




COMMON KEY INFORMATION MEMORANDUM CUM APPLICATION FORM

Name of the Scheme	This product is suitable for investors who are seeking*	Riskometer
Motilal Oswal Liquid Fund (MOFLF) An Open Ended Liquid Scheme	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Regular income over short term Investment in money market securities 	 <p>Investors understand that their principal will be at Low risk</p>
Motilal Oswal Nasdaq 100 Fund of Fund (MOFN100FOF) (An open ended fund of fund scheme investing in Motilal Oswal Nasdaq 100 ETF)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Long term capital appreciation Return that corresponds generally to the performance of the Scheme, Motilal Oswal Nasdaq 100 ETF (MOFN100) through investment in units of MOFN100 	
Motilal Oswal Equity Hybrid Fund (MOFEH) (An open ended hybrid scheme investing predominantly in equity and equity related instruments)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Long term capital appreciation by generating equity linked returns Investment predominantly in equity and equity related instruments 	
Motilal Oswal Dynamic Fund (MOFDYNAMIC) (An open ended dynamic asset allocation fund)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Long term capital appreciation Investment in equity, derivatives and debt instruments 	
Motilal Oswal Long Term Equity Fund (MOFLTE) (An open ended equity linked saving scheme with a statutory lock in of 3 years and tax benefit)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Long-term capital growth Investment predominantly in equity and equity related instruments 	 <p>Investors understand that their principal will be at Moderately High risk</p>
Motilal Oswal Multicap 35 Fund (MOF35) (Multicap Fund - An open ended equity scheme investing across large cap, mid cap, small cap stocks)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Long-term capital growth Investment in a maximum of 35 equity and equity related instruments across sectors and market-capitalization levels 	
Motilal Oswal Midcap 30 Fund (MOF30) (Mid Cap Fund - An open	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Long-term capital growth Investment in equity and equity 	

ended equity scheme predominantly investing in mid cap stocks)	related instruments in a maximum of 30 quality mid-cap companies having long-term competitive advantages and potential for growth	
Motilal Oswal Focused 25 Fund (MOF25) (An open ended equity scheme investing in maximum 25 stocks intending to focus on Large Cap stocks)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • return by investing upto 25 companies with long term sustainable competitive advantage and growth potential • investment in Equity and equity related instruments subject to overall limit of 25 companies 	
Motilal Oswal Ultra Short Term Fund (MOFUSTF) (An open ended ultra-short term debt scheme investing in instruments such that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio is between 3 months and 6 months (please refer to page no. 8)#	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optimal returns consistent with moderate levels of risk • Investment in debt securities and money market securities with Macaulay duration of the portfolio between 3 months and 6 months. 	

*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

Continuous Offer of Units of the Schemes at NAV based prices

Name of Mutual Fund	Motilal Oswal Mutual Fund
Name of Asset Management Company (AMC)	Motilal Oswal Asset Management Company Limited
Name of Trustee Company	Motilal Oswal Trustee Company Limited
Address	<u>Registered Office:</u> 10 th Floor, Motilal Oswal Tower, Rahimtullah Sayani Road, Opposite Parel ST Depot, Prabhadevi, Mumbai – 400025
Website	www.motilaloswalmf.com and www.mostshares.com

This Common Key Information Memorandum (KIM) sets forth the information, which a prospective investor ought to know before investing. **For further details of the scheme/Mutual Fund, due diligence certificate by the AMC, Key Personnel, investors' rights & services, risk factors, penalties & pending litigations etc. investors should, before investment, refer to the Scheme Information Document and Statement of Additional Information available free of cost at any of the Investor Service Centres or distributors or from the website www.motilaloswalmf.com and www.mostshares.com.**

The Scheme particulars have been prepared in accordance with Securities and Exchange Board of India (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996, as amended till date, and filed with Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI). The units being offered for public subscription have not been approved or disapproved by SEBI, nor has SEBI certified the accuracy or adequacy of this KIM.

This KIM is dated June 30, 2019.

TYPE AND CATEGORY OF SCHEME

Schemes	Type of Scheme	Category of Scheme
MOFLF	An open ended liquid fund	Liquid Fund
MOFN100FOF	An open ended fund of fund scheme investing in Motilal Oswal Nasdaq 100 ETF	Domestic Fund of Fund
MOFEH	An open ended hybrid scheme investing predominantly in equity and equity related instruments	Aggressive Hybrid Fund
MOFDYNAMIC	An open ended dynamic asset allocation fund	Dynamic Asset Allocation
MOFLTE	An open ended equity linked saving scheme with a statutory lock in of 3 years and tax benefit	ELSS
MOF35	Multicap Fund - An open ended equity scheme investing across large cap, mid cap, small cap stocks	Multicap
MOF30	Mid Cap Fund - An open ended equity scheme predominantly investing in mid cap stocks	Mid Cap Fund
MOF25	An open ended equity scheme investing in maximum 25 stocks intending to focus on Large Cap stocks	Focused Fund intending to invest in large cap stocks
MOFUSTF	An open ended ultra-short term debt scheme investing in instruments such that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio is between 3 months and 6 months (please refer to page no. 8)#	Ultra Short Duration Fund

INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE**MOFLF**

The investment objective of the Scheme is to generate optimal returns with high liquidity to the investors through a portfolio of money market securities.

However, there can be no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the scheme would be achieved.

MOFN100FOF

The investment objective of the Scheme is to seek returns by investing in units of Motilal Oswal Nasdaq 100 ETF.

However, there can be no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the Scheme would be achieved.

MOFEH

The investment objective is to generate equity linked returns by investing in a combined portfolio of equity and equity related instruments, debt, money market instruments and units issued by Real Estate Investment Trust (REITs) and Infrastructure Investment Trust (InvITs).

However, there can be no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the Scheme would be achieved.

MOFDYNAMIC

The investment objective is to generate long term capital appreciation by investing in equity and equity related instruments including equity derivatives, debt, money market instruments and units issued by REITs and InvITs.

However, there can be no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the Scheme would be achieved.

MOFLTE

The investment objective of the Scheme is to generate long-term capital appreciation from a diversified portfolio of predominantly equity and equity related instruments.

However, there can be no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the Scheme would be achieved.

MOF35

The investment objective of the Scheme is to achieve long term capital appreciation by primarily investing in a maximum of 35 equity & equity related instruments across sectors and market-capitalization levels.

However, there can be no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the Scheme would be achieved.

MOF30

The investment objective of the Scheme is to achieve long term capital appreciation by investing in a maximum of 30 quality mid-cap companies having long-term competitive advantages and potential for growth.

However, there can be no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the Scheme would be achieved.

MOF25

The investment objective of the Scheme is to achieve long term capital appreciation by investing in upto 25 companies with long term sustainable competitive advantage and growth potential.

However, there can be no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the Scheme would be achieved.

MOFUSTF

The investment objective of the Scheme is to generate optimal returns consistent with moderate levels of risk and liquidity by investing in debt securities and money market securities.

However, there can be no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the Scheme would be achieved.

ASSET ALLOCATION PATTERN

The asset allocation pattern of the Scheme(s) would be as follows:

MOFLF

Instrument	Allocations (% of total assets)	Risk Profile High/Medium/ Low
TREPS, Treasury Bills, Cash Management Bills and Commercial Deposits of Scheduled Commercial Banks having maturity upto 91 days only	0% - 100%	Low

Pursuant to SEBI circular no. SEBI/IMD/CIR No. 13/150975/09 dated January 19, 2009, the Scheme shall make investment in / purchase debt and money market securities with maturity of up to 91 days only. In case of securities with put and call options (daily or otherwise) the residual maturity shall not be greater than 91 days.

Explanation:

1. In case of securities where the principal is to be repaid in a single payout, the maturity of the securities shall mean residual maturity. In case the principal is to be repaid in more than one payout then the maturity of the securities shall be calculated on the basis of weighted average maturity of security.
2. In case the maturity of the security falls on a non-business day then settlement of securities will take place on the next business day.

The Scheme retains the flexibility to invest across all the securities in the debt and Money Market Instruments as per investment objectives of the Scheme and as per the SEBI Regulations. The Scheme may also invest in units of debt and liquid mutual fund schemes. Money Market Instruments include CMBs, T-Bills, and Government securities with an unexpired maturity upto one year, TREPs & Repo/ Reverse Repo. The scheme will not invest in Securitised debt, foreign securities, corporate repo & reverse repo and derivatives.

The Scheme may engage in Short Selling of securities in accordance with the framework relating to Short Selling and securities lending and borrowing specified by SEBI. The Scheme may also engage in Securities Lending wherein the Scheme shall not deploy more than 20% of its net assets in securities lending and not more than 5% of the net assets of the Scheme will be deployed in securities lending to any single counterparty.

MOFN100FOF

Instruments	Allocations (% of total assets)		Risk Profile
	Minimum	Maximum	High / Medium /

			Low
Units of Motilal Oswal Nasdaq 100 ETF	95	100	High
Units of liquid/ debt schemes, Debt, Money Market Instruments, G-Secs, Cash and Cash at call, etc.	0	5	Low to Medium

The Fund Manager may invest in Liquid/ Debt Schemes of Motilal Oswal Mutual Fund. However, the Fund Manager may invest in any other schemes of a mutual fund registered with SEBI, which invest predominantly in the money market securities. The Scheme will not invest in securitized debt, ADR, GDR, foreign Securities, nor will it engage in short selling and Repo in corporate debt.

The cumulative gross exposure across all asset classes should not exceed 100% of the net assets of the scheme.

MOFEH

The asset allocation pattern of the Scheme would be as follows:

Instruments	Allocations (% of total assets)		Risk Profile
	Minimum	Maximum	High / Medium / Low
Equity and Equity related instruments	65	80	High
Debt, Money Market Instruments, G-Secs, Bonds, Debentures, Cash and Cash at call, etc.	20	35	Low to Medium
Units issued by REITs and InvITs	0	10	Medium to High

The Scheme retains the flexibility to invest across all the securities in the equity, debt and Money Markets Instruments as per investment objectives of the Scheme and as per the SEBI Regulations. The portfolio may hold cash depending on the market condition. Exposure by the Scheme in derivative instruments shall not exceed 50% of the total Net Assets of Scheme. The Fund shall not write options or purchase instruments with embedded written options. The Scheme will not participate in stock lending more than 20% of total Net Assets of the Scheme and would limit its exposure with regard to stock lending for a single intermediary to the extent of 5% of the total net assets at the time of lending.

The Scheme may invest in units of REITs/InvITs to the extent mentioned in asset allocation and in line with, SEBI (Mutual Funds) (Amendment) Regulations, 2017.

The cumulative gross exposure through equity, debt, REITs and InvITs and derivative positions should not exceed 100% of the net assets of the scheme.

The Scheme shall not invest in Credit Default Swaps (CDS). The Scheme will not invest in foreign securities, securitized debt, corporate debt repo and corporate reverse repo. The Scheme shall not undertake short selling.

The Scheme shall invest in equity and equity related instruments, debt, money market instruments REITs and InvITs as per the investment objective of the scheme. While it is the intention of the Scheme to maintain the maximum exposure guidelines provided in the table above, there may be instances when these percentages may be exceeded. Typically, this may occur while the Scheme is new and the corpus is small thereby causing diversification issues.

The Scheme may review the above pattern of investments based on views on Indian equities and asset liability management needs. However, at all times the portfolio will adhere to the overall investment objectives of the Scheme. Subject to SEBI Regulations, the asset allocation pattern indicated above may change from time to time, keeping in view market conditions, market opportunities, applicable regulations, legislative amendments and political and economic factors. These proportions may vary depending upon the perception of the fund manager; the intention being at all times to seek to protect the interests of the Unitholders. Such changes in the investment pattern will be for short term and for defensive considerations only. In case of deviation, if any, from the asset allocation pattern, the AMC shall rebalance the portfolio within a period of 30 calendar days. Where the portfolio is not rebalanced within 30 calendar days, justification for the same shall be placed before the Investment Committee and reasons for the same shall be recorded in writing. The Investment Committee shall then decide on the course of action.

MOFDYNAMIC

Instruments	Indicative Allocations (%of total assets)		Risk Profile
	Minimum	Maximum	High/Medium/Low
Equity and equity related instruments	65	100	High
Equity Derivatives	0	35	Low to Medium
Debt Instruments, Money Market Instruments, G-Sec, Cash and Cash at Call, etc.	0	35	Low to Medium
Units issued by REITs and InvITs	0	10	Medium to High

Money Market Instruments include CMBs, T-Bills, and Government securities with an unexpired maturity upto one year, TREPs & Repo/ Reverse Repo.

In the Scheme, the net long only equity exposure shall be a minimum of 30% of the portfolio value. The Scheme may invest in derivative strategies from time to time as permitted by SEBI/RBI. The Scheme may take derivatives position upto 35% of the portfolio value. The Scheme shall not write options or purchase instruments with embedded written options.

The Scheme may invest in units of REITs/InvITs to the extent mentioned in asset allocation and in line with, SEBI (Mutual Funds) (Amendment) Regulations, 2017.

The cumulative gross exposure to Equity, Debt, REITs and InvITs will not exceed 100% of the Net Assets of the Scheme.

The Scheme may engage in securities lending upto 20% of total Net Assets of the Scheme and would limit its maximum single party exposure to the extent of 5% of the total net assets at the time of lending.

The Scheme shall not invest in Credit Default Swaps (CDS). The Scheme will not invest in foreign securities, securitized debt, corporate debt repo and corporate reverse repo. The scheme shall not undertake short selling.

MOFLTE

Instruments	Indicative Allocations (%of total assets)		Risk Profile
	Minimum	Maximum	High/Medium/Low
Equity & Equity related instruments	80	100	High
Debt Instruments, Money Market Instruments, G-Secs, Cash and Cash at call, etc.	0	20	Low

Money Market Instruments include CMBs, T-Bills, and Government securities with an unexpired maturity upto one year, TREPs & Repo/ Reverse Repo.

The Scheme may invest in derivative products from time to time only if permitted under ELSS Rules. In such event, the exposure to derivative instruments shall not exceed 50% of the total Net Assets of Scheme. The Scheme shall not write options or purchase instruments with embedded written options. The Scheme may use derivatives for such purposes as may be permitted by the Regulations, including for the purpose of hedging and portfolio balancing, based on the opportunities available and subject to guidelines issued by SEBI from time to time. The cumulative gross exposure through equity, debt and derivative positions should not exceed 100% of the net assets of the scheme.

The Scheme may engage in Stock Lending, as and when permitted under the applicable regulations and ELSS rules. In such event, the Scheme shall not participate in securities lending of not more than 20% of total Net Assets of the Scheme and would limit its exposure with regard to securities lending for a single intermediary to the extent of 5% of the total net assets at the time of lending.

The scheme will not invest in foreign securities, securitized debt, corporate debt repo and corporate reverse repo. The scheme shall not undertake short selling.

MOF35

Instruments	Indicative Allocations (%of total assets)		Risk Profile
	Minimum	Maximum	High/Medium/Low
Equity & Equity related instruments*	65	100	High
Debt Instruments, Money Market Instruments, G-Secs, Cash and Cash at call, etc.	0	35	Low

*subject to overall limit of 35 securities

Money Market Instruments include CMBs, T-Bills, and Government securities with an unexpired maturity upto one year, TREPs & Repo/ Reverse Repo.

The Scheme may invest in derivative products from time to time as permitted by SEBI/RBI. The exposure to derivative instruments shall not exceed 50% of the total Net Assets of Scheme. The Scheme shall not write options or purchase instruments with embedded written options. The Scheme will not participate in securities lending more than 20% of total Net Assets of the Scheme and would limit its exposure with regard to securities lending for a single intermediary to the extent of 5% of the total net assets at the time of lending.

The cumulative gross exposure through equity, debt and derivative positions should not exceed 100% of the net assets of the scheme.

The Scheme will not invest in Securitised debt, corporate debt repo and reverse repo. The Scheme shall not undertake short selling.

The Scheme may invest in foreign securities including ADRs/GDRs/Foreign equity and equity related instruments upto 10% of the total net assets of the Scheme. Such investments will be subject to SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 and in compliance with SEBI Circular No. SEBI/IMD/CIR No.7/104753/07 dated September 26, 2007 and such other regulations from time to time.

The scheme will invest across large cap, mid cap and small cap stocks. Large Cap, Mid Cap, Small Cap companies are those companies which are classified as such by Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) or Association of Mutual Funds in India (AMFI) from time to time. In case of subsequent updation /change suggested by SEBI/AMFI, fund manager will rebalance the portfolio within the stipulated period (at present 1 month).

MOF30

Instruments	Indicative Allocations (%of total assets)		Risk Profile
	Minimum	Maximum	High/Medium/Low
Equity and equity related instruments* selected between Top 101 st and 250 th listed companies by full market capitalization	65	100	High
Equity and equity related instruments* other than above	0	35	High
Debt, Money Market Instruments, G-Sec, Bonds, Cash and Cash Equivalents, etc.	0	10	Low
Units issued by REITs and InvITs	0	10	Medium to High

*subject to overall limit of 30 companies

Money Market Instruments include CMBs, T-Bills, and Government securities with an unexpired maturity upto one year, TREPs & Repo/ Reverse Repo.

Exposure by the Scheme in derivative instruments shall not exceed 50% of the total Net Assets of Scheme. The Scheme will not participate in securities lending more than 20% of total Net Assets of the Scheme and would limit its exposure with regard to securities lending for a single intermediary to the extent of 5% of the total net assets at the time of lending.

The Scheme may invest in units of REITs/InvITs to the extent mentioned in asset allocation and in line with, SEBI (Mutual Funds) (Amendment) Regulations, 2017.

The scheme will not invest in Securitised debt, corporate debt repo and reverse repo and foreign securities. The scheme shall not undertake short selling.

The scheme shall invest in equity and equity related instruments as per the investment objective of the scheme. While it is the intention of the Scheme to maintain the maximum exposure guidelines provided in the table above, there may be instances when these percentages may be exceeded. Typically, this may occur while the Scheme is new and the corpus is small thereby causing diversification issues.

MOF25

Instruments	Indicative allocations (% of total assets)		Risk Profile
	Minimum	Maximum	High/Medium/Low
Equity and equity related instruments* selected from Top 100 listed companies by full market capitalization	65	100	High
Equity and equity related instruments* other than above	0	35	High
Debt, Money Market Instruments, G-Sec, Bonds, Cash and Cash Equivalents, etc.	0	10	Low
Units issued by REITs and InvITs	0	10	Medium to High

*subject to overall limit of 25 companies

Money Market Instruments include CMBs, T-Bills, and Government securities with an unexpired maturity upto one year, TREPs & Repo/ Reverse Repo.

The scheme shall invest in equity and equity related instruments as per the investment objective of the scheme. While it is the intention of the Scheme to maintain the maximum exposure guidelines provided in the table above, there may be instances when these percentages may be exceeded. Typically, this may occur while the Scheme is new and the corpus is small thereby causing diversification issues.

Exposure by the Scheme in derivative instruments shall not exceed 50% of the total Net Assets of Scheme. The Scheme will not participate in stock lending more than 20% of total Net Assets of the Scheme and would limit its exposure with regard to stock lending for a single intermediary to the extent of 5% of the total net assets at the time of lending.

The scheme will not invest in Securitised debt and foreign securities.

The Scheme may invest in units of REITs/InvITs to the extent mentioned in asset allocation and in line with, SEBI (Mutual Funds) (Amendment) Regulations, 2017.

The cumulative gross exposure to Equity, Equity related instruments, Debt, Money Market Instruments, REITs and InvITs will not exceed 100% of the Net Assets of the Scheme.

MOFUSTF

Instrument	Indicative Allocation (% of total assets)	Risk Profile High/Medium/Low
Debt Instruments including Government Securities, Corporate Debt, Other debt instruments, Term Deposits and Money Market Instruments with portfolio Macaulay# duration between 3 months and 6 months*	0% - 100%	Low
Units issued by Real Estate Investment Trust (REITs) and Infrastructure Investment Trust (InvITs)	0% to 10%	Medium to High

* Though the Macaulay duration of the portfolio would be between 3 months and 6 months, individual security duration will be less than equal to 12 months. #The Macaulay duration is the weighted average term to maturity of the cash flows from a bond. The weight of each cash flow is determined by dividing the present value of the cash flow by the price.

Money Market Instruments include CMBs, T-Bills, and Government securities with an unexpired maturity upto one year, TREPs & Repo/ Reverse Repo. While it is the intention of the Scheme to maintain the maximum exposure guidelines provided in the table above, there may be instances when these percentages may be exceeded. Typically, this may occur while the Scheme is new and the corpus is small thereby causing diversification issues. The scheme will not invest in Securitised debt, foreign securities and derivatives.

The Scheme may invest in units of REITs/InvITs to the extent mentioned in asset allocation and in line with, SEBI (Mutual Funds) (Amendment) Regulations, 2017.

The Cumulative Gross Exposure to Debt and REITs and InvITs will not exceed 100% of the Net Assets of the Scheme.

INVESTMENT STRATEGY

MOFLF

The Fund Management team will endeavour to maintain a consistent performance in the scheme, giving utmost importance to safety & liquidity of the investments. The fund manager will try to achieve an optimal risk return balance for management of the portfolio. The investments in money market instruments carry various risks like interest rate risk, liquidity risk, default risk, purchasing power risk etc. While they cannot be done away with, efforts will be made to minimize the volatility by diversification and effective use of hedging techniques. The fund management team will take an active view of the interest rate movement by keeping a close watch on various parameters of the Indian economy, as well as developments in global markets.

MOFN100FOF

The Scheme follows a passive investment strategy and will predominantly invest in Motilal Oswal Nasdaq 100 ETF. The AMC/ Underlying Scheme does not make any judgments about the investment merit of NASDAQ-100 Index nor will it attempt to apply any economic, financial or market analysis. The Scheme shall invest all of its funds in units of Motilal Oswal Nasdaq 100, except to meet its liquidity requirements. The scheme would also invest in units of Liquid/ debt schemes, debt and money market instruments as stated in the asset allocation table.

Tracking Error

Tracking error is defined as the standard deviation of the difference between the daily returns of the Underlying Scheme and the NAV of the Scheme. The fund assets will be predominantly invested in the Underlying Scheme and which is valued at the market price of the said units on the principal exchange. The same may be at a variance to the underlying NAV of the Scheme.

Theoretically, the corpus of the Scheme has to be fully invested in the Underlying Scheme completely. However, it is not possible to invest as per the objective due to reason that the Scheme has to incur expenses, regulatory policies, lack of liquidity, etc. The Scheme's returns may therefore deviate from those of its Underlying Scheme. Tracking Error may arise due to the following reasons:-

1. Fees and expenses of the Scheme.
2. Halt in trading on the Stock exchange due to circuit filter rules
3. Cash balance held by the Scheme due to subscriptions, redemption, etc.
4. Delay in receipt of cash flows
5. Non- availability of units of Underlying Scheme or the Underlying Scheme is temporary closed for subscription
6. Lack of liquidity on Stock Exchange
7. The Scheme has to invest in the Underlying Scheme in whole numbers and has to round off the quantity of units.

MOFEH

The investment objective is to generate equity linked returns by investing in a combined portfolio of equity and equity related instruments including derivatives, Debt instruments, money market instruments, REITs and InvITs.

Equity Investment: The Fund shall follow an active investment style using bottom-up stock picking. The Fund managers shall identify and invest in shares of businesses run by high quality management & having sustainable and scalable business models. They shall invest in shares of high quality businesses having sustainable and scalable business models thus using QGLP (Quality, Growth, Longevity & Price) as the key evaluation parameters. The businesses should have strong earnings growth prospects and be available at reasonable valuations.

The Fund Portfolio shall comprise of high conviction stock ideas from across market-capitalization levels/sectors. The portfolio stocks may be potentially concentrated in a few market capitalization levels/sectors which are expected to do well and have lower downside risk

Debt and Money Market: The Fund shall invest in Debt Instruments including Government Securities, Corporate Debt, Other debt instruments and Money Market Instruments with average maturity less than equal to 12 months to protect the portfolio downside during market downturn.

Investments in Derivative Instruments

The Scheme may invest in various derivative instruments which are permissible under the applicable Regulations and shall also be subject to the investment objective and strategy of the Scheme and the internal limits if any, as laid down from time to time. These include but are not limited to futures (both stock and index) and options (stock and index).

Derivatives are financial contracts of pre-determined fixed duration, like stock futures/options and index futures and options, whose values are derived from the value of an underlying primary financial instrument such as interest rates, exchange rates, commodities, and equities.

Derivatives can be either exchange traded or can be over the counter (OTC). Exchange traded derivatives are listed and traded on stock exchanges whereas OTC derivative transactions are generally structured between two counterparties.

The risks associated with derivatives are similar to those associated with equity investments. The additional risks could be on account of

- Illiquidity
- Potential mis - pricing of the Futures/Options

- Inability of derivatives to correlate perfectly with the underlying (Indices, Assets, Exchange Rates)
- Cost of hedge can be higher than adverse impact of market movements
- An exposure to derivatives in excess of the hedging requirements can lead to losses
- An exposure to derivatives can also limit the profits from a genuine investment transaction

Exchange traded derivative contracts in stocks and indices in India are currently cash settled at the time of maturity.

The Scheme will comply with all the applicable circulars issued by SEBI as regard to derivatives.

MOFDYNAMIC

In the Scheme, the core long only equity exposure shall be a minimum of 30% of the portfolio value. Long only equity exposure means exposure to equity shares alone without a corresponding equity derivative exposure.

The Fund will use Motilal Oswal Value Index (MOVI) as an indicator for the asset allocation between Equities, Arbitrage, Derivatives strategies and Debt. The asset allocation shall be reviewed twice a month and the rebalancing will be conducted on 15th of every month and a day prior to derivative expiry day on the Exchange (if the above days are a non-business day, the previous business day shall be considered for rebalancing). However, there may be additional rebalances at the discretion of the Fund manager. However the rebalancing will always be based on the MOVI levels.

The MOVI helps gauge attractiveness of the equity market. The MOVI is calculated taking into account Price to Earnings (P/E), Price to Book (P/B) and Dividend Yield of the Nifty 50 Index. The MOVI is calculated on 30 Daily Moving Average of the above parameters. A low MOVI level indicates that the market valuation appears to be cheap and one may allocate a higher percentage of their investments to Equity as an asset class. A high MOVI level indicates that the market valuation appears to be expensive and that one may reduce their equity allocation.

The equity allocation based on the MOVI levels is as below:

MOVI Levels		Equity Exposure
Less than 70		100%
70	<80	90%
80	<90	80%
90	<100	70%
100	<110	55%
110	<120	40%
120	<130	25%
130 or above		0%

India Index Services & Products Ltd. (IISL) is the calculating agent of NIFTY MOVI. IISL shall calculate, compile, maintain and provide NIFTY MOVI values to Motilal Oswal Asset Management Company Ltd. NIFTY MOVI values will be published on the MOAMC website on a daily basis.

Any change in methodology of MOVI would be construed as change in Investment Strategy and will be carried out by obtaining prior consent of the Board of Trustees of Motilal Oswal Trustee Company Limited, the Trustees to Motilal Oswal Mutual Fund. Hence, it will be construed as a change in fundamental attribute and accordingly, the relevant regulatory provisions will be

applicable.

Equity Investment: The Fund shall follow an active investment style using bottom-up stock picking based on the ‘Buy Right : Sit Tight’ investment philosophy. The Fund managers shall identify and invest in shares of businesses run by high quality management & having sustainable and scalable business models thus using QGLP (Quality, Growth, Longevity & Price) as the key evaluation parameters. The businesses should have strong earnings growth prospects and be available at reasonable valuations.

The Fund Portfolio shall comprise of high conviction stock ideas from across market-capitalization levels/sectors. The portfolio stocks may be potentially concentrated in a few market capitalization levels/sectors which are expected to do well and have lower downside risk.

Debt: The Fund shall invest in various types of permitted Debt Instruments including Government Securities, Corporate Debt, Other debt instruments and Money Market Instruments of various maturities and ratings with the objective of providing liquidity and achieving optimal returns.

Arbitrage and Derivative Strategies: The Fund shall undertake Cash/Futures Arbitrage to take advantage of the volatile situation in the market. The Fund may use Derivative including Index Futures, Stock Futures, Index Options and Stock Options etc.

Following depicts more clarity on MOVI based Scheme allocation.

MOVI Levels		Equity Exposure as per MOVI	Net Equity (%)	Equity Arbitrage (%)	Debt Instruments (%)
Less than 70		100	100	0	0
70	<80	90	90 – 95	0	Upto 10
80	<90	80	80 – 85	0	Upto 20
90	<100	70	70 – 75	0	Upto 30
100	<110	55	55 – 60	5-35	Upto 35
110	<120	40	40 – 45	20-35	Upto 35
120	<130	25	30 – 40	25-35	Upto 35
130 or above		0	30 – 40	25-35	Upto 35

Scenario 1 - Let’s assume the MOVI level is at 60 which means it falls in the range of 100% equity allocation. Therefore, the fund manager in the above case will take upto 100% long only equity exposure.

Scenario 2 - Let’s assume the MOVI level is at 100 which means it falls in the range of 55% equity allocation. Therefore, the fund manager in the above case will take 55% to 60% long only equity exposure and minimum 5% in arbitrage opportunity. The balance upto 35% will be invested in debt instruments.

Scenario 3 - Let’s assume the MOVI level is at 120 which means it falls in the range of 25% equity allocation. Therefore, the fund manager in the above case will take 30% to 40% long only equity exposure and minimum 25% in arbitrage opportunity. The balance upto 35% will be invested in debt instruments.

Scenario 4 - Let's assume the MOVI level is at 150 which means it falls in the range of 0% equity allocation. Therefore, the fund manager in the above case will take 30% to 40% long only equity exposure and minimum 25% in arbitrage opportunity. The balance upto 35% will be invested in debt instruments.

In the periods where the MOVI levels indicates a 100% equity allocation, the exposure of the scheme in equity and equity related instruments will increase upto 100%. However, if the MOVI levels reflect high valuation, the Scheme will restrict its investment in equity to 30% - 40% and shall take arbitrage positions to the extent of 25% - 35% of the portfolio, therefore resulting into an equity category exposure of 65%. In such a scenario the balance will be invested into debt market instruments.

While making investment decisions, besides other factors, the impact of the prevailing economic environment over the medium to long term prospects of the companies will also be taken into consideration. The AMC will endeavour to meet the investment objective of the Scheme while maintaining a balance between safety, liquidity and return on investments.

MOFLTE

The Scheme will invest in securities across asset classes (debt and equity) and across sectors and capitalization levels. Emphasis will be placed on identifying high quality/high & sustainable growth companies for investment.

The fund shall follow an active investment style using bottom-up stock picking. The fund managers shall identify and invest in shares of high quality businesses having sustainable and scalable business models thus using QGLP (Quality, Growth, Longevity & Price) as the key evaluation parameters. The businesses should have strong earnings growth prospects and be available at reasonable valuations.

The fund shall be benchmark agnostic with a portfolio of high conviction stock ideas from across market-capitalization levels/ sectors. The portfolio stocks could be potentially concentrated in a few market capitalization levels/sectors which have very low downside risk.

While making investment decisions, besides other factors, the impact of the prevailing economic environment over the medium to long term prospects of the companies will also be taken into consideration.

The AMC will endeavour to meet the investment objective of the Scheme while maintaining a balance between safety, liquidity and return on investments.

MOF35

The Scheme will invest in attractive securities across asset classes (debt and equity) and across sectors and capitalization levels. Emphasis will be placed on identifying high quality/high & sustainable growth companies for investment.

The fund shall follow an active investment style using bottom-up stock picking. The fund managers shall identify and invest in shares of high quality businesses having sustainable and scalable business models thus using QGLP (Quality, Growth, Longevity & Price) as the key evaluation parameters. The businesses should have strong earnings growth prospects and be available at reasonable valuations.

The fund shall be benchmark agnostic with a portfolio of high conviction stock ideas from across market-capitalization levels/ sectors. The portfolio stocks could be potentially concentrated in a few market capitalization levels/ sectors which have very low downside risk.

The fund can invest in compelling opportunities in foreign listed securities (including ETFs and other overseas funds)

The fund may also selectively invest in strong business franchises in the unlisted space, with a scalable business model and available at attractive valuations.

While making investment decisions, besides other factors, the impact of the prevailing economic environment over the medium to long term prospects of the companies will also be taken into consideration.

The AMC will endeavour to meet the investment objective of the Scheme while maintaining a balance between safety, liquidity and return on investments.

MOF30

The primary investment objective of the Scheme is to generate returns by investing in a portfolio of midcap equity and equity related instruments, money market instruments, cash and cash equivalents. The Fund may also enter into securities lending or such other transactions, in accordance with the Regulations, as may be allowed to Mutual Funds from time to time.

The portfolio will essentially follow MOAMC's QGLP philosophy – i.e. invest in Quality businesses with reasonable Growth potential and with sufficient Longevity of that growth potential at a fair Price. The scheme shall follow an active investment style and will seek to invest in midcap companies with a strong competitive position or economic moat, good business prospects, run by a competent management that will help them achieve good growth over the medium to long term and available at reasonable valuations. The fund shall practice a concentrated, high-conviction portfolio strategy with a low-churn, buy and hold approach to investing. It will typically select companies with full market capitalization within the range from 101st to 250th on recognized stock exchange.

The long-term India growth story provides an excellent platform for small and mid-size businesses to unleash their growth potential and to emerge as large cap companies of the future. India has a plethora of mid-size listed companies and their number has only risen in recent years. We believe the midcap universe in India even today presents similar such investment opportunities from a medium to long term perspective. Besides, midcaps are typically found to be under-owned and under-researched and hence provide a large universe of exciting investment prospects.

While making investment decisions, besides other factors, the impact of the prevailing economic environment over the medium to long term prospects of the companies will also be taken into consideration.

The AMC will endeavour to meet the investment objective of the Scheme while maintaining a balance between safety, liquidity and return on investments.

MOF25

The primary investment objective of the Scheme is to generate returns by investing in a portfolio of primarily in equity and equity related instruments including derivatives, Debt instruments, money market instruments, REITs and InvITs. The Fund may also enter into "Stock Lending" or such other

transactions, in accordance with the Regulations, as may be allowed to Mutual Funds from time to time.

The scheme shall follow an active investment style and it will seek to invest in companies with strong competitive position, good industry prospects, good business prospects along with quality management that may help them to achieve good growth over medium to long term.

While making investment decisions, besides other factors, the impact of the prevailing economic environment over the medium to long term prospects of the companies will also be taken into consideration.

The AMC will endeavour to meet the investment objective of the Scheme while maintaining a balance between safety, liquidity and return on investments.

MOFUSTF

The fund management team will endeavor to maintain a consistent performance in the scheme by maintaining a balance between safety, liquidity and profitability aspects of various investments. The fund manager will try to achieve an optimal risk return balance for management of the fixed income portfolios. The investments in debt instruments carry various risks like interest rate risk, liquidity risk, default risk, purchasing power risk etc. While they cannot be done away with, they can be minimized by diversification and effective use of hedging techniques. The fund management team will take an active view of the interest rate movement by keeping a close watch on various parameters of the Indian economy, as well as developments in global markets. Investment in debt instruments carries various risks like Interest Rate Risk, Liquidity Risk, Credit Risk, etc. While they cannot be eliminated, they can be reduced by diversification and effective use of hedging techniques.

Investment views/decisions will be taken on the basis of following parameters:

1. Liquidity of the security.
2. Maturity profile of the instruments.
3. Quality of the Security/instrument (including the financial health of the issuer).
4. Returns offered relative to alternative investment opportunities.
5. Prevailing interest rate scenario.
6. Any other factors considered relevant in the opinion of the AMC.

RISK PROFILE OF THE SCHEME

Mutual Fund units involve risks including the possible loss of principal. Please read Scheme Information Document (SID) carefully for details on risk factors before investment. Scheme Specific Risk factors are summarized below:

Risk factors for the Schemes, MOFLF, MOFN100FOF, MOFEH, MOFDYNAMIC, MOFLTE*, MOF35, MOF30 and MOF25

- **Risks associated with investing in Funds of Fund Scheme**
 - a. Investors may please note that they will be bearing the expenses of the fund of fund scheme in addition to the expenses of the underlying scheme in which the fund of fund scheme makes investment.
 - b. The Scheme may invest predominantly in MOFN100. Hence the Scheme's performance may depend upon the performance of the underlying mutual fund scheme. Any change in the

- investment policies or the fundamental attributes of the underlying scheme could affect the performance of the Scheme.
- c. The Portfolio disclosure of the Scheme will be limited to providing the particulars of the underlying scheme where the Scheme has invested and will not include the investments made by the underlying Scheme.
 - d. The fund assets are predominantly invested in MOFN100 and valued at the market price of the said units on the exchange. The same may be at a variance to the underlying NAV of the fund, due to market expectations, demand supply of the units, etc. To that extent the performance of scheme shall be at variance with that of the underlying scheme.
 - e. The Fund will subscribe according to the value equivalent to unit creation size as applicable for each of the underlying scheme. When subscriptions received are not adequate enough to invest in creation unit size, the subscriptions may be deployed in debt and money market instruments. The Scheme may also invest in such instruments to meet the liquidity requirements. As a result the returns of the Scheme may differ from the underlying ETF(s).
 - f. The liquidity of the Scheme's investments may be inherently restricted by trading volumes, settlement periods and transfer procedures. In the event of an inordinately large number of redemption requests, or of a re-structuring of the Scheme's investment portfolio, these periods may become significant.
 - g. The NAV of the scheme to the extent invested in Money market securities are likely to be affected by changes in the prevailing rates of interest and are likely to affect the value of the Scheme's holdings and thus the value of the Scheme's Units.
 - h. While securities that are listed on the stock exchange carry lower liquidity risk, the ability to sell these investments is limited by the overall trading volume on the stock exchanges. Money market securities, while fairly liquid, lack a well-developed secondary market, which may restrict the selling ability of the Scheme and may lead to the Scheme incurring losses till the security is finally sold.
- **Risk associated with investing in Motilal Oswal Nasdaq 100 ETF (MOFN100)**
 - a. Investments in the equity shares of the Companies constituting the Index are subject to price fluctuation on daily basis. The volatility in the value of equity is due to various micro and macro-economic factors like economic and political developments, changes in interest rates, etc. affecting the securities markets. This may have adverse impact on individual securities/sector and consequently on the NAV of Scheme.
 - b. The Scheme would invest in the securities comprising the Index in the same proportion as the securities have in the Index. Hence, the risk associated with the corresponding Index would be applicable to the Scheme. The Index has its own criteria and policy for inclusion/exclusion of securities from the Index, its maintenance thereof and effecting corporate actions. The Fund would invest in the securities of the Index regardless of investment merit, research, without taking a view of the market and without adopting any defensive measures. The Fund would not select securities in which it wants to invest but is guided by the Index. As such the Scheme is not actively managed but is passively managed.
 - c. As the units of the Scheme are listed on the Stock Exchange, trading in the units of the Scheme may be halted due to market conditions or for reasons that in the view of the Exchange Authorities or SEBI. There could also be trading halts caused by extraordinary market volatility and pursuant to NSE/BSE and SEBI circuit filter rules and the Scheme would not be able to buy/sell securities in case of subscriptions/redemptions, which may impact the Scheme. Further, there can be no assurance that the requirements of the exchange necessary to maintain the listing of the Scheme will continue to be met or will remain unchanged.
 - d. Listing and trading of the units are undertaken on the Stock Exchanges within the rules, regulation and policy of the Stock Exchange and SEBI. Any change in trading rules,

regulation and policy by the regulatory authority would have a bearing on the trading of the units of the Scheme and its prices.

- e. Though the Scheme is listed on the NSE and BSE, there is no assurance that an active secondary market will develop or be maintained. Hence, there would be times when trading in the units of the Scheme would be infrequent.
- f. The NAV of the Scheme reflect the valuation of its investment and any changes in market value of its investments would have a bearing on its NAV. When the units are traded on the Stock Exchange, the units of the Scheme may trade at prices which can be different from the NAV due to various factors like demand and supply for the units of the Scheme, perceived trends in the market outlook, etc.
- g. In certain cases, settlement periods may be extended significantly by unforeseen circumstances. The inability of the Scheme to make intended securities purchases due to settlement problems could cause the Scheme to miss certain investment opportunities as in certain cases, settlement periods may be extended significantly by unforeseen circumstances. Similarly, the inability to sell securities held in the Scheme portfolio may result, at times, in potential losses to the Scheme, and there can be a subsequent decline in the value of the securities held in the Scheme portfolio.
- h. Investors should note that even though the Scheme is an open ended Scheme, subscription/redemptions directly with the Fund would be limited to such investors who have the ability to subscribe/redeem the units of the Scheme in specific lot sizes. Generally, these lot sizes are larger as compared to normal funds. Even though this Scheme is open ended due to large lot size, very few investors can directly subscribe and redeem the units of the Scheme with the Fund. However, investors wishing to subscribe/redeem units in other than specific lot sizes can do so by buying/selling the same on the Stock Exchange unless no quotes are available on the exchange for 3 trading days consecutively.
- i. Tracking error may arise due to various reasons that the Scheme has to incur expenses, regulatory policies, lack of liquidity, etc. The Scheme's returns may therefore deviate from those of its Underlying Scheme. However, the Fund would endeavor to keep the tracking error as low as possible.
- j. The Scheme will invest in foreign securities. Such overseas investments will be made subject to any / all approvals, conditions thereof as may be stipulated by SEBI / RBI and provided such investments do not result in expenses to the Fund in excess of the ceiling on expenses prescribed by and consistent with costs and expenses attendant to international investing. The Fund may, where necessary, appoint other intermediaries of repute as advisors, custodian/sub-custodians etc. for administering such investments. The appointment of such intermediaries shall be in accordance with the applicable requirements of SEBI and within the permissible ceiling of expenses.
- k. As per the SEBI (MF) Regulation, the Fund is permitted to invest USD 300 million. However, the overall limit for the Mutual Fund Industry is USD 7 billion. The Scheme therefore may or may not be able to utilise the limit of USD 300 million due to the USD 7 billion limit being exhausted by other Mutual Funds. Further, the overall ceiling for investment in overseas Exchange Traded Funds (ETFs) that invests in securities is USD 1 billion subject to a maximum of USD 50 million per mutual fund. As and when the investment limits are breached, the subscriptions into the Scheme shall be suspended till further notice by the AMC.
- l. As the Scheme will invest in securities which are denominated in foreign currencies, fluctuations in the exchange rates of these foreign currencies may have an impact on the income and value of the Fund. Thus, returns to investors are the result of a combination of returns from investments and from movements in exchange rates. Thus, the Indian rupee equivalent of the net assets, distribution and income may be adversely affected by changes in the exchange rates of respective foreign currencies relative to the Indian Rupee.

Restrictions on currency trading that may be imposed by developing market countries will have an adverse effect on the value of the securities of companies that trade or operate in such countries. The repatriation of capital to India may also be hampered by changes in the regulations concerning exchange controls or political circumstances as well as the application to it of other restriction on investment.

- m. The risk of investing in foreign securities carries an exchange rate risks related to depreciation of foreign currency and country risks. The country risks would include events such as change in regulations or political circumstances like introduction of extraordinary exchange rate controls, restrictions on repatriation of capital due to exchange rate controls, bilateral political tensions leading to immobilisation of overseas financial assets and the prevalent tax laws of the respective jurisdiction for the execution of trades or otherwise. Some countries prohibit or impose substantial restrictions on investments by foreign entities. Certain countries may restrict investment opportunities in issuers or industries or securities deemed important to national interests. The manner, in which foreign investors may invest in companies/securities in certain countries, as well as limitations on such investments, may have an adverse impact on the operations of the Scheme. Certain risk arises from the inability of a country to meet its financial obligations. It is the risk encompassing economic, social and political conditions in a foreign country which might adversely affect the interests of the Scheme.

- **Risks associated with investing in Equities**

Equity and Equity related instruments on account of its volatile nature are subject to price fluctuations on daily basis. The volatility in the value of the equity and equity related instruments is due to various micro and macro-economic factors affecting the securities markets. This may have adverse impact on individual securities/sector and consequently on the NAV of Scheme. The inability of the Scheme to make intended securities purchases due to settlement problems could cause the Scheme to miss certain investment opportunities as in certain cases, settlement periods may be extended significantly by unforeseen circumstances. Similarly, the inability to sell securities held in the Scheme portfolio may result, at times, in potential losses to the Scheme, should there be a subsequently decline in the value of the securities held in the Schemes portfolio. Trading volumes, settlement periods and transfer procedures may restrict the liquidity of the investments. This may impact the ability of the unit holders to redeem their units. In view of this, the Trustee has the right, in its sole discretion to limit redemptions (including suspending redemptions) under certain circumstances.

The Scheme may find itself invested in unlisted securities either by choice or due to external events or corporate actions. This may increase the risk of the portfolio as these unlisted securities are inherently illiquid in nature and carry larger liquidity risk as compared to the listed securities or those that offer other exit options to the investors.

- **Market Risk**

The Scheme's NAV will react to stock market movements. The value of investments in the scheme may go down over a short or long period due to fluctuations in Scheme's NAV in response to factors such as performance of companies whose stock comprises the underlying portfolio, economic and political developments, changes in interest rates, inflation and other monetary factors causing movement in prices of underlining investments.

- **Regulatory Risk**

Any changes in trading regulations by NSE or SEBI may affect the ability of market maker to arbitrage resulting into wider premium/discount to NAV.

- **Asset Class Risk**
 The returns from the types of securities in which the Scheme invests may under perform from the various general securities markets or different asset classes. Different types of securities tend to go through cycles of out-performance and under-performance in comparison with the general securities markets.
- **Interest Rate Risk**
 Changes in interest rates will affect the Scheme's Net Asset Value. The prices of securities usually increase as interest rates decline and usually decrease as interest rates rise. The extent of fall or rise in the prices is guided by duration, which is a function of the existing coupon, days to maturity and increase or decrease in the level of interest rate. The new level of interest rate is determined by the rate at which the government raises new money and/or the price levels at which the market is already dealing in existing securities. Prices of long-term securities generally fluctuate more in response to interest rate changes than short-term securities. The price risk is low in the case of the floating rate or inflation-linked bonds. The price risk does not exist if the investment is made under a repo agreement. Debt markets, especially in developing markets like India, can be volatile leading to the possibility of price movements up or down in fixed income securities and thereby to possible movements in the NAV.
- **Credit Risk**
 Credit Risk means that the issuer of a security may default on interest payments or even paying back the principal amount on maturity. (i.e. the issuer may be unable to make timely principal and interest payments on the security). Even where no default occurs, the prices of security may go down because the credit rating of an issuer goes down. It must be, however, noted that where the Scheme has invested in Government securities, there is no risk to that extent.
- **Liquidity or Marketability Risk**
 This refers to the ease at which a security can be sold at or near its true value. The primary measure of liquidity risk is the spread between the bid price and the offer price quoted by a dealer. Liquidity risk is characteristic of the Indian fixed income market. Trading Volumes, settlement periods and transfer procedures may restrict the liquidity of the investments made by the Scheme. Different segments of the Indian financial markets have different settlement periods and such period may be extended significantly by unforeseen circumstances leading to delays in receipt of proceeds from sale of securities. As liquidity of the investments made by the Scheme could, at times, be restricted by trading volumes and settlement periods, the time taken by the Fund for redemption of units may be significant in the event of an inordinately large number of redemption requests or restructuring of the Scheme.
- **Right to Limit Redemptions**
 The Trustee, in the general interest of the unit holders of the Scheme offered under this SID and keeping in view of unforeseen circumstances/unusual market conditions, may limit the total number of Units which can be redeemed on any Business Day. This could also happen in the event of receipt of inordinately large number of redemption requests or a restructuring of a Scheme portfolio.
- **Risks associated with Investing in Derivatives**
 Derivative products are leveraged instruments and can provide disproportionate gains as well as disproportionate losses to the investor. Even a small price movement in the underlying security could have an impact on their value and consequently, on the NAV of the Units of the Scheme. Execution of such strategies depends upon the ability of the fund manager to identify such opportunities. Identification and execution of the strategies to be pursued by the fund manager

involve uncertainty and decision of the fund manager may not always be profitable. No assurance can be given that the fund manager will be able to identify or execute such strategies.

Derivative products are specialized instruments that require investment techniques and risk analysis different from those associated with stocks. The use of a derivative requires an understanding not only of the underlying instrument but of the derivative itself. Derivatives require the maintenance of adequate controls to monitor the transactions entered into, the ability to assess the risk that a derivative adds to the portfolio and the ability to forecast price or interest rate movements correctly. There is a possibility that a loss may be sustained by the portfolio as a result of the failure of another party (usually referred to as the “counterparty”) to comply with the terms of the derivatives contract. Other risks in using derivatives include the risk of mispricing or improper valuation of derivatives and the inability of derivatives to correlate perfectly with underlying assets, rates and indices, illiquidity risk whereby the Scheme may not be able to sell or purchase derivative quickly enough at a fair price. The risks associated with the use of derivatives are different from or possibly greater than, the risks associated with investing directly in securities and other traditional investments.

- **Risk associated with securities lending**

Securities Lending is a lending of securities through an approved intermediary to a borrower under an agreement for a specified period with the condition that the borrower will return equivalent securities of the same type or class at the end of the specified period along with the corporate benefits accruing on the securities borrowed.

In case the Scheme undertakes securities lending as prescribed in the Regulations, it may, at times be exposed to counter party risk and other risks associated with the securities lending. Unitholders of the Scheme should note that there are risks inherent to securities lending, including the risk of failure of the other party, in this case the approved intermediary, to comply with the terms of the agreement entered into between the lender of securities i.e. the Scheme and the approved intermediary. Such failure can result in the possible loss of rights to the collateral put up by the borrower of the securities, the inability of the approved intermediary to return the securities deposited by the lender and the possible loss of any corporate benefits accruing to the lender from the securities deposited with the approved intermediary. The Fund may not be able to sell such lent securities and this can lead to temporary illiquidity.

- **Trading through mutual fund trading platforms of BSE and/ or NSE**

In respect of transaction in Units of the Scheme through BSE and/ or NSE, allotment and redemption of Units on any Business Day will depend upon the order processing/settlement by BSE and/ or NSE and their respective clearing corporations on which the Mutual Fund has no control.

- **Selection Risk** (Applicable to the Scheme, MOFEH)

The risk that a security chosen will underperform the market for reasons that cannot be anticipated.

- **Concentration risk** (Applicable to the Scheme, MOFEH)

This is the risk arising from over exposure to few securities/issuers/sectors.

- **Reinvestment risk** (Applicable to the Scheme, MOFEH)

This risk refers to the interest rate levels at which cash flows received from the securities in the Scheme are reinvested. Investments in fixed income securities may carry re-investment risk as

interest rates prevailing on the interest or maturity due dates may differ from the original coupon of the debt security. Consequently, the proceeds may get invested at a lower rate.

- **Risks associated with investing in TREPs Segments (Applicable to the Scheme, MOFEH)**
The mutual fund is a member of securities and TREPs segments of the Clearing Corporation of India (CCIL). All transactions of the mutual fund in government securities and in TREPs segments are settled centrally through the infrastructure and settlement systems provided by CCIL; thus reducing the settlement and counterparty risks considerably for transactions in the said segments. The members are required to contribute an amount as communicated by CCIL from time to time to the default fund maintained by CCIL as a part of the default waterfall (a loss mitigating measure of CCIL in case of default by any member in settling transactions routed through CCIL). The mutual fund is exposed to the extent of its contribution to the default fund of CCIL at any given point in time. In the event that the default waterfall is triggered and the contribution of the mutual fund is called upon to absorb settlement/default losses of another member by CCIL, the scheme may lose an amount equivalent to its contribution to the default fund allocated to the scheme on a pro-rata basis.
- **Risk associated with MOVI (Applicable to the scheme, MOFDYNAMIC)**
The Scheme shall invest a portion of its assets into equity and debt securities based on Motilal Oswal Value Index (MOVI) levels. Hence, the risk associated with the calculation of MOVI and allocations based on MOVI would be applicable to the Scheme. The allocations as per MOVI shall vary due to market conditions. These allocations based on MOVI level may not outperform a fully invested equity portfolio.
- **Risk associated with Investment in foreign securities/overseas investments (Applicable to the Scheme, MOF35)**
The Scheme may invest in foreign securities. Such overseas investments will be made subject to necessary approvals, conditions thereof as may be stipulated from time to time. The investment in foreign securities carries an exchange rate risks related to depreciation of foreign currency and country risks. The country risks would include events such as change in regulations or political circumstances like introduction of extraordinary exchange rate controls, restrictions on repatriation of capital due to exchange rate controls, bilateral political tensions leading to immobilisation of overseas financial assets and the prevalent tax laws of the respective jurisdiction for the execution of trades or otherwise.

As the Scheme shall invest in securities listed on the overseas stock exchange, all the risk factors pertaining to overseas stock exchange like market trading risk, liquidity risk and volatility risk, as mentioned earlier, are also applicable to the Scheme. The Scheme will also be exposed to settlement risk, as different countries have different settlement periods.

* As per the provision of lock-in under the ELSS Guidelines, the ability of Unitholders to realize returns in the Scheme is restricted for the first three years from the date of their allotment.

Risk factors for the Scheme, MOFUSTF

- **Market Risk**
The Scheme's NAV will react to the interest rate movements. The Investor may lose money over short or long period due to fluctuation in Scheme's NAV in response to factors such as economic and political developments, changes in interest rates, inflation and other monetary factors and also movement in prices of underlining investments.

- **Regulatory Risk**
Any changes in trading regulations by NSE or SEBI may affect the ability of market maker to arbitrage resulting into wider premium/discount to NAV.
- **Right to Limit Redemptions**
The Trustee, in the general interest of the unit holders of the Scheme offered under this SID and keeping in view of the unforeseen circumstances/unusual market conditions, may limit the total number of Units which can be redeemed on any Business Day.
- **Asset Class Risk**
The returns from the types of securities in which the Scheme invests may under perform from the various general securities markets or different asset classes. Different types of securities tend to go through cycles of out-performance and under-performance in comparison with the general securities markets.
- **Interest Rate Risk**
Changes in interest rates will affect the Scheme's Net Asset Value. The prices of securities usually increase as interest rates decline and usually decrease as interest rates rise. The extent of fall or rise in the prices is guided by modified duration, which is a function of the existing coupon, days to maturity and increase or decrease in the level of interest rate. The new level of interest rate is determined by the rate at which the government raises new money and/or the price levels at which the market is already dealing in existing securities. Prices of long-term securities generally fluctuate more in response to interest rate changes than short-term securities. The price risk is low in the case of the floating rate or inflation-linked bonds. The price risk does not exist if the investment is made under a repo agreement. Debt markets, especially in developing markets like India, can be volatile leading to the possibility of price movements up or down in fixed income securities and thereby to possible movements in the NAV.

Modified Duration is a measure of price sensitivity, the change in the value of investment to a 1% change in the yield of the investment.

- **Credit Risk**
Credit Risk means that the issuer of a security may default on interest payments or even paying back the principal amount on maturity. (i.e. the issuer may be unable to make timely principal and interest payments on the security). Even where no default occurs, the prices of security may go down because the credit rating of an issuer goes down. It must be, however, noted that where the Scheme has invested in Government securities, there is no risk to that extent.
- **Liquidity or Marketability Risk**
This refers to the ease at which a security can be sold at or near its true value. The primary measure of liquidity risk is the spread between the bid price and the offer price quoted by a dealer. Liquidity risk is characteristic of the Indian fixed income market. Trading Volumes, settlement periods and transfer procedures may restrict the liquidity of the investments made by the Scheme. Different segments of the Indian financial markets have different settlement periods and such period may be extended significantly by unforeseen circumstances leading to delays in receipt of proceeds from sale of securities. As liquidity of the investments made by the Scheme could, at times, be restricted by trading volumes and settlement periods, the time taken by the Fund for redemption of units may be significant in the event of an inordinately large number of redemption requests or restructuring of the Scheme.

- **Risks associated with short selling**

Scheme may enter into short selling transactions, subject to SEBI and RBI regulations in the matter. This will be done if the fund management team is of the view that there exists an opportunity to make trading gains. Calls for short selling will be taken after considering the liquidity, price movement & volatility of the security by the fund management team. There can be a loss in such a transaction if the price of the security goes up instead of falling down.

Risk Factors Associated with Investments in REITs and InvITs (Applicable to the scheme, MOF25, MOF30, MOFUSTF, MOFEH and MOFDYNAMIC):

- **Risk of lower than expected distributions**

The distributions by the REIT or InvITs will be based on the net cash flows available for distribution. The amount of cash available for distribution principally depends upon the amount of cash that the REIT/ InvITs receives as dividends on the interest and principal payments from portfolio assets. The cash flows generated by portfolio assets from operations may fluctuate primarily based on the below, amongst other things:

- Success and economic viability of tenants and off-takers
- Economic cycles and risks inherent in the business which may negatively impact valuations, returns and profitability of portfolio assets
- Force majeure events related such as earthquakes, floods, etc. rendering the portfolio assets inoperable
- Debt service requirements and other liabilities of the portfolio assets
- Fluctuations in the working capital needs of the portfolio assets
- Ability of portfolio assets to borrow funds and access capital markets
- Changes in applicable laws and regulations, which may restrict the payment of dividends by portfolio assets
- Amount and timing of capital expenditures on portfolio assets
- Insurance policies may not provide adequate protection against various risks associated with operations of the REIT/ InvITs such as fire, natural disasters, accidents, etc.
- Taxation and regulatory factors

- **Price Risk**

The valuation of REIT/ InvITs units may fluctuate based on economic conditions, fluctuations in markets (e.g. Real estate) in which the REIT/ InvITs operates and resulting impact on the value of the portfolio of assets, regulatory changes, force majeure events, etc. REITs and InvITs may have volatile cash flows. As an indirect shareholder of portfolio assets, unit holders rights are subordinated to the rights of creditors, debt holders and other parties specified under Indian Law in the event to insolvency or liquidation of any of the portfolio assets.

- **Market Risk**

REITs and InvITs are volatile and prone to price fluctuations on a daily basis owing to market movements. Investors may note that AMC/ Fund Manager's investment decisions may not always be profitable, as actual market movements may be at variance with the anticipated trends. The NAV of the Scheme is vulnerable to movements in the prices of securities invested by the scheme, due to various market related factors like changes in the general market conditions, factors and forces affecting capital market, level of interest rates, trading volumes, settlement periods and transfer procedures.

- **Liquidity Risk**

As the liquidity of the investments made by the Scheme(s) could, at times, be restricted by trading volumes and settlement periods, the time taken by the Mutual Fund for liquidating the

investments in the scheme may be high in the event of immediate redemption requirement. Investment in such securities may lead to increase in the scheme portfolio risk.

- **Reinvestment Risk**

Investments in REITs & InvITs may carry reinvestment risk as there could be repatriation of funds by the Trusts in form of buyback of units or dividend pay-outs, etc. Consequently, the proceeds may get invested in assets providing lower returns.

Risk Control: Risk is an inherent part of the investment function. Effective Risk management is critical to fund management for achieving financial soundness. Investment by the Scheme would be made as per the investment objective of the Scheme and in accordance with SEBI Regulations. AMC has adequate safeguards to manage risk in the portfolio construction process. Risk control would involve managing risk in order to keep in line with the investment objective of the Scheme. The risk control process would include identifying the risk and taking proper measures for the same. The system has incorporated all the investment restrictions as per the SEBI guidelines and enables identifying and measuring the risk through various risk management tools like various portfolio analytics, risk ratios, average duration and analyses the same and acts in a preventive manner.

PLANS AND OPTIONS

PLANS

Each Scheme has two Plans: Regular Plan and Direct Plan

Regular Plan is for Investors who purchase/subscribe units in a Scheme through any Distributor (AMFI Registered Distributor/ARN Holder).

Direct Plan is for investors who purchase/subscribe units in a Scheme directly with the Fund and is not routed through a Distributor (AMFI Registered Distributor/ARN Holder). Direct Plan will have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission for distribution of Units etc.

There will be no separate portfolio for Direct Plan and Regular Plan. Further, both the options i.e. Growth and Dividend will have common portfolio under the Scheme.

DEFAULT PLAN

Investors subscribing Units under Direct Plan of a Scheme should indicate “Direct Plan” against the Scheme name in the application form. Investors should also mention “Direct” in the ARN column of the application form.

The table showing various scenarios for treatment of application under “Direct/Regular” Plan is as follows:

Scenario	Broker Code mentioned by the investor	Plan mentioned by the investor	Default Plan to be captured
1	Not mentioned	Not mentioned	Direct
2	Not mentioned	Direct	Direct
3	Not mentioned	Regular	Direct
4	Mentioned	Direct	Direct
5	Direct	Not Mentioned	Direct
6	Direct	Regular	Direct

7	Mentioned	Regular	Regular
8	Mentioned	Not Mentioned	Regular

In cases of wrong/ invalid/ incomplete ARN code mentioned on the application form, the application will be processed under Regular Plan. The AMC shall contact and obtain the correct ARN code within 30 calendar days of the receipt of application form from the investor/ distributor. In case, the correct code is not received within 30 calendar days, the AMC shall reprocess the transaction under Direct Plan from the date of application without any exit load, if applicable.

OPTIONS

Each Plan offer following Options:

(a) Growth Option:

Under this Option, dividend will not be declared. Income/profits received/earned on the Scheme's corpus would be accumulated by the Fund as capital accretion & will remain invested in the Scheme and will be reflected in the Net Asset Value (NAV) of Units under this Option.

(b) Dividend Option:

Under this option, dividends will be declared (subject to deduction of tax at source and statutory levies, if any) at periodic intervals at the discretion of the Trustees, subject to availability of distributable surplus. On payment of dividend, the NAV of the Units under dividend option will fall to the extent of the dividend payout and applicable statutory levies, if any. All the dividend payments shall be in accordance and compliance with SEBI Regulations, as applicable from time to time.

MOFEH	<p>Each Plan offers Growth Option</p> <p>(a) Growth Option: Under this Option, dividend will not be declared. Income/profits received/earned on the Scheme's corpus would be accumulated by the Fund as capital accretion & will remain invested in the Scheme and will be reflected in the Net Asset Value (NAV) of Units under this Option.</p> <p>The AMC reserves the right to introduce/discontinue further Plans / Options as and when deemed fit.</p>
MOFDYNAMIC	<p>Each Plan offer following Options:</p> <p>(a) Growth Option (b) Dividend Option (with Payout and Re-investment facility)</p> <p>Under Dividend Option, the Fund will endeavor to declare dividends from time to time depending on the availability of distributable surplus.</p> <p>Note: If dividend payable under the dividend payout option is equal to or less than Rs. 500/-, then it would be compulsorily re-invested in the option of the Scheme.</p> <p>The AMC reserves the right to introduce/discontinue further Plans / Options as and when deemed fit.</p>

	<p><u>MOFDYNAMIC</u> offers following sub-options under <u>Dividend Option</u>:</p> <p>Under the Dividend Payout and Re-investment facility:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) Quarterly Dividend frequency - the Scheme shall endeavor to declare dividend on a quarterly basis. (ii) Annual Dividend frequency - the Scheme shall endeavor to declare dividend on an annual basis <p>Further, under Dividend Option, the Fund will endeavor to declare dividends from time to time depending on the availability of distributable surplus.</p> <p>If Dividend payable under the dividend payout option is equal to or less than Rs. 500/-, then it would be compulsorily re-invested in the Option of the Scheme.</p> <p>The AMC reserves the right to introduce/discontinue further Options as and when deemed fit.</p> <p><u>Default Option</u> In case the frequency is not mentioned under the Dividend option, it will be deemed to be annual dividend.</p>
<p>MOFLTE</p>	<p>Each Plan offer following Options:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) Growth Option (b) Dividend Option (with Payout facility) <p>Under Dividend Option, the Fund will endeavor to declare dividends from time to time depending on the availability of distributable surplus.</p> <p>The AMC reserves the right to introduce/discontinue further Plans / Options as and when deemed fit.</p> <p><u>Default Option</u> If the investor does not clearly specify the choice of option at the time of investing, it will be deemed that the investor has opted for Growth option.</p>
<p>MOF35, MOF30, MOF25</p>	<p>Each Plan offer following Options:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (c) Growth Option (d) Dividend Option (with Payout and Re-investment facility) <p>Under Dividend Option, the Fund will endeavor to declare dividends from time to time depending on the availability of distributable surplus.</p> <p>Note: If dividend payable under the dividend payout option is equal to or less than Rs. 500/-, then it would be compulsorily re-invested</p>

	<p>in the option of the Scheme.</p> <p>The AMC reserves the right to introduce/discontinue further Plans / Options as and when deemed fit.</p> <p><u>Default Option</u> If the investor does not clearly specify the choice of option at the time of investing, it will be deemed that the investor has opted for Growth option and in case he does not specify payout/re-investment under Dividend option, it will be deemed to be dividend re-investment.</p>																										
<p>MOFUSTF</p>	<p>Each Plan offer following Options: (e) Growth Option (f) Dividend Option (with Payout and Re-investment facility)</p> <p>Under Dividend Option, the Fund will endeavor to declare dividends from time to time depending on the availability of distributable surplus.</p> <p>Note: If dividend payable under the dividend payout option is equal to or less than Rs. 500/-, then it would be compulsorily re-invested in the option of the Scheme.</p> <p>The AMC reserves the right to introduce/discontinue further Plans / Options as and when deemed fit.</p> <p><u>MOUSTF offers following sub-options under Dividend Option:</u></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Plan</th> <th>Options / Sub-Options</th> <th>Facility</th> <th>Frequency</th> <th>Record Date</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="5">Regular Plan and Direct Plan</td> <td>Dividend</td> <td>Dividend Re-Investment</td> <td>Daily</td> <td>Every business day</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dividend</td> <td>Dividend Re-Investment</td> <td>Weekly</td> <td>Every Friday*</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dividend</td> <td>Dividend Re-Investment</td> <td>Fortnightly</td> <td>Every 2nd & 4th Friday* of the month</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dividend</td> <td>Dividend Re-Investment / Payout</td> <td>Monthly</td> <td>Every last Friday* of the Month</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dividend</td> <td>Dividend Re-</td> <td>Quarterly</td> <td>Every last</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Plan	Options / Sub-Options	Facility	Frequency	Record Date	Regular Plan and Direct Plan	Dividend	Dividend Re-Investment	Daily	Every business day	Dividend	Dividend Re-Investment	Weekly	Every Friday*	Dividend	Dividend Re-Investment	Fortnightly	Every 2nd & 4th Friday* of the month	Dividend	Dividend Re-Investment / Payout	Monthly	Every last Friday* of the Month	Dividend	Dividend Re-	Quarterly	Every last
Plan	Options / Sub-Options	Facility	Frequency	Record Date																							
Regular Plan and Direct Plan	Dividend	Dividend Re-Investment	Daily	Every business day																							
	Dividend	Dividend Re-Investment	Weekly	Every Friday*																							
	Dividend	Dividend Re-Investment	Fortnightly	Every 2nd & 4th Friday* of the month																							
	Dividend	Dividend Re-Investment / Payout	Monthly	Every last Friday* of the Month																							
	Dividend	Dividend Re-	Quarterly	Every last																							

			Investment/Payout		Friday* of the Month
<p>*If Friday is a holiday, then the record date shall be the next Business Day.</p> <p>Default Option In case the investor has not specified any of the following in the application form, the default attributes to be applicable are as under:</p> <p>Default Option: Growth Option In case of Dividend Option, default Frequency: Daily In case of Dividend Option, default between Re-investment and Payout: Re-investment In case of Dividend Payout Option, default between Monthly and Quarterly Payout: Quarterly Payout</p>					

The AMC reserves the right to introduce further Plans / Options as and when deemed fit.

APPLICABLE NAV

For subscriptions / purchases / switch- ins for an amount less than Rs. 2,00,000 (Rs. Two lakh only)

For Purchases including switch-ins:

- i. In respect of valid applications received by 3.00 p.m. by the Fund along with a local cheque or a demand draft payable at par at the Official Point(s) of Acceptance where the application is received, the closing NAV of the day on which application is received shall be applicable.
- ii. In respect of valid applications received after 3.00 p.m. by the Fund along with a local cheque or a demand draft payable at par at the Official Point(s) of Acceptance where the application is received, the closing NAV of the following Business Day shall be applicable.
- iii. In respect of valid applications with an outstation cheques or demand drafts not payable at par at the Official Points of Acceptance where the application is received, the closing NAV of day on which the cheque or demand draft is credited shall be applicable.

For subscriptions / purchases / switch- ins amount equal to or greater than Rs. 2,00,000 (Rs. Two lakh only)

- i. In respect of valid applications received for an amount equal to or more than Rs. 2 lakh upto 3.00 p.m. at the Official Point(s) of Acceptance and where the funds for the entire amount of subscription / purchase/switch-ins as per the application are credited to the bank account of the Scheme before the cut-off time i.e. available for utilization before the cut-off time- the closing NAV of the day shall be applicable.
- ii. In respect of valid applications received for an amount equal to or more than Rs. 2 lakh after 3.00 p.m. at the Official Point(s) of Acceptance and where the funds for the entire amount of subscription / purchase as per the application are credited to the bank account of the Scheme before the cut-off time of the next Business Day i.e. available for utilization before the cut-off time of the next Business Day - the closing NAV of the next Business Day shall be applicable.
- iii. Irrespective of the time of receipt of applications for an amount equal to or more than Rs. 2 lakh at the Official Point(s) of Acceptance, where the funds for the entire amount of

subscription/purchase/ switch-ins as per the application are credited to the bank account of the Scheme before the cut-off time on any subsequent Business Day i.e. available for utilization before the cut-off time on any subsequent Business Day - the closing NAV of such subsequent Business Day shall be applicable.

It is clarified that all multiple applications for investment at the Unit holders' PAN and holding pattern level in a Scheme (irrespective of amount or the plan/option/sub-option) received on the same Business Day, will be aggregated to ascertain whether the total amount equals to Rs. 2 lakh or more and to determine the applicable Net Asset Value. Transactions in the name of minor received through guardian will not be aggregated with the transaction in the name of same guardian. The criteria for aggregation of multiple transactions shall be as decided by the AMC at its sole discretion from time to time.

For investments of an amount equal to or more than Rs. 2 lakh through systematic investment routes such as Systematic Investment Plan (SIP), Systematic Transfer Plan (STP) the units will be allotted as per the closing NAV of the day on which the funds are available for utilization by the target scheme.

In case funds are received on separate days and are available for utilization on different Business Days before the cut off time, the applicable NAV shall be of the Business Days on which the cleared funds are available for utilization for the respective application amount.

For Redemption/ Repurchases/Switch out

- i. In respect of valid application accepted at an Official Points of Acceptance up to 3 p.m. on a Business Day by the Fund, the closing NAV of that day will be applicable.
- ii. In respect of valid application accepted at an Official Point of Acceptance, after 3 p.m. on a Business Day by the Fund, the closing NAV of the next Business Day will be applicable.

Transaction through online facilities/ electronic mode:

The time of transaction done through various online facilities/electronic modes offered by the AMC, for the purpose of determining the applicability of NAV, would be the time when the request of purchase/redemption/switch/SIP/STP of units is received on the servers of AMC/RTA as per terms and conditions of such facilities.

Transaction through Stock Exchange:

With respect to investors who transact through the stock exchange, Applicable NAV shall be reckoned on the basis of the time stamping as evidenced by confirmation slip given by stock exchange mechanism.

METHODOLOGY AND ILLUSTRATION OF SALE AND REPURCHASE OF UNITS

a) Methodology of calculating sale price

The price or NAV, an investor is charged while investing in an open-ended scheme is called sale or subscription price. Pursuant to SEBI Circular dated June 30, 2009, no entry load will be charged by the scheme to the investors. Therefore, Sale or Subscription price = Applicable NAV (for respective plan and option of the scheme)

Example: An investor invests Rs.10,000/- and the current NAV is Rs. 10/- then the purchase price will be Rs.10/- and the investor receives $10,000/10 = 1000$ units.

b) Methodology of calculating repurchase price of Units

Repurchase or redemption price is the price or NAV at which an open-ended scheme purchases or redeems its units from the investors. It may include exit load, if applicable. The exit load, if any, shall be charged as a percentage of Net Assets Value (NAV) i.e. applicable load as a percentage of NAV will be deducted from the “Applicable NAV” to calculate the repurchase price. Therefore, Repurchase or Redemption Price = Applicable NAV *(1- Exit Load, if any)

Example: If the Applicable NAV is Rs. 10 and a 2% Exit Load is charged, the Redemption Price per Unit will be calculated as follows: = Rs. 10 * (1-0.02) = Rs. 10 * (0.98) = Rs. 9.80.

MINIMUM APPLICATION AMOUNT / NUMBER OF UNITS

Particulars	MOFLTE*	MOFLF, MOFN100FOF, MOFEH, MOFDYNAMIC, MOF35, MOF30, MOF25 and MOFUSTF																																								
Minimum Application Amount	For Lumpsum: Rs. 500/- and in multiples of Rs. 500/- thereafter.	For Lumpsum: Rs. 500/- and in multiples of Re. 1/- thereafter																																								
	For SIP	For SIP																																								
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>SIP Frequency</th> <th>Minimum Installment Amount</th> <th>Number of Installments</th> <th>Choice of Day/Date</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Weekly</td> <td>Rs. 500/- and multiple of Rs. 500/- thereafter</td> <td>Minimum – 12 Maximum – No Limit</td> <td>Any day of the week from Monday to Friday</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Rs. 1,000/- and multiple of Rs. 500/- thereafter</td> <td>Minimum – 6 Maximum – No Limit</td> <td>Any day of the week from Monday to Friday</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fortnightly</td> <td>Rs. 500/- and multiple of Rs. 500/- thereafter</td> <td>Minimum – 12 Maximum – No Limit</td> <td>1st -14th, 7th - 21st and 14th - 28th</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Rs. 1,000/- and</td> <td>Minimum – 6 Maximum</td> <td>1st -14th, 7th - 21st and 14th - 28th</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	SIP Frequency	Minimum Installment Amount	Number of Installments	Choice of Day/Date	Weekly	Rs. 500/- and multiple of Rs. 500/- thereafter	Minimum – 12 Maximum – No Limit	Any day of the week from Monday to Friday		Rs. 1,000/- and multiple of Rs. 500/- thereafter	Minimum – 6 Maximum – No Limit	Any day of the week from Monday to Friday	Fortnightly	Rs. 500/- and multiple of Rs. 500/- thereafter	Minimum – 12 Maximum – No Limit	1 st -14 th , 7 th - 21 st and 14 th - 28 th		Rs. 1,000/- and	Minimum – 6 Maximum	1 st -14 th , 7 th - 21 st and 14 th - 28 th	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>SIP Frequency</th> <th>Minimum Installment Amount</th> <th>Number of Installments</th> <th>Choice of Day/Date</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Weekly</td> <td>Rs. 500/- and multiple of Re. 1/- thereafter</td> <td>Minimum – 12 Maximum – No Limit</td> <td>Any day of the week from Monday to Friday</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fortnightly</td> <td>Rs. 500/- and multiple of Re. 1/- thereafter</td> <td>Minimum – 12 Maximum – No Limit</td> <td>1st -14th, 7th - 21st and 14th - 28th</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Monthly</td> <td>Rs. 500/- and multiple of Re. 1/- thereafter</td> <td>Minimum – 12 Maximum – No Limit</td> <td>Any day of the month except 29th, 30th or 31st</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Quarterly</td> <td>Rs. 1,500/- and multiple of Re. 1/- thereafter</td> <td>Minimum – 4 Maximum – No Limit</td> <td>Any day of the month for each quarter (i.e. January, April, July, October) except 29th,</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	SIP Frequency	Minimum Installment Amount	Number of Installments	Choice of Day/Date	Weekly	Rs. 500/- and multiple of Re. 1/- thereafter	Minimum – 12 Maximum – No Limit	Any day of the week from Monday to Friday	Fortnightly	Rs. 500/- and multiple of Re. 1/- thereafter	Minimum – 12 Maximum – No Limit	1 st -14 th , 7 th - 21 st and 14 th - 28 th	Monthly	Rs. 500/- and multiple of Re. 1/- thereafter	Minimum – 12 Maximum – No Limit	Any day of the month except 29 th , 30 th or 31 st	Quarterly	Rs. 1,500/- and multiple of Re. 1/- thereafter	Minimum – 4 Maximum – No Limit	Any day of the month for each quarter (i.e. January, April, July, October) except 29 th ,
	SIP Frequency	Minimum Installment Amount	Number of Installments	Choice of Day/Date																																						
	Weekly	Rs. 500/- and multiple of Rs. 500/- thereafter	Minimum – 12 Maximum – No Limit	Any day of the week from Monday to Friday																																						
	Rs. 1,000/- and multiple of Rs. 500/- thereafter	Minimum – 6 Maximum – No Limit	Any day of the week from Monday to Friday																																							
Fortnightly	Rs. 500/- and multiple of Rs. 500/- thereafter	Minimum – 12 Maximum – No Limit	1 st -14 th , 7 th - 21 st and 14 th - 28 th																																							
	Rs. 1,000/- and	Minimum – 6 Maximum	1 st -14 th , 7 th - 21 st and 14 th - 28 th																																							
SIP Frequency	Minimum Installment Amount	Number of Installments	Choice of Day/Date																																							
Weekly	Rs. 500/- and multiple of Re. 1/- thereafter	Minimum – 12 Maximum – No Limit	Any day of the week from Monday to Friday																																							
Fortnightly	Rs. 500/- and multiple of Re. 1/- thereafter	Minimum – 12 Maximum – No Limit	1 st -14 th , 7 th - 21 st and 14 th - 28 th																																							
Monthly	Rs. 500/- and multiple of Re. 1/- thereafter	Minimum – 12 Maximum – No Limit	Any day of the month except 29 th , 30 th or 31 st																																							
Quarterly	Rs. 1,500/- and multiple of Re. 1/- thereafter	Minimum – 4 Maximum – No Limit	Any day of the month for each quarter (i.e. January, April, July, October) except 29 th ,																																							

	multiple of Rs. 500/- thereafter	- No Limit					30 th or 31 st
	Monthly Rs. 500/- and multiple of Rs. 500/- thereafter	Minimum - 12 Maximum - No Limit	Any day of the month except 29 th , 30 th or 31 st		Annual Rs. 6,000/- and multiple of Re. 1/- thereafter	Minimum - 1 Maximum - No Limit	Any day or date of his/her preference
	Rs. 1,000/- and multiple of Rs. 500/- thereafter	Minimum - 6 Maximum - No Limit	Any day of the month except 29 th , 30 th or 31 st		<p>In case the SIP date is not specified or in case of ambiguity, the SIP transaction will be processed on 7th of the every month in which application for SIP registration was received and if the end date is not specified, SIP will continue till it receives termination notice from the investor In case, the date fixed happens to be a holiday / non-business day, the same shall be affected on the next business day. No Post Dated cheques would be accepted for SIP.</p>		
	Quarterly Rs. 2,000/- and multiple of Rs. 500/- thereafter	Minimum - 3 Maximum - No Limit	Any day of the month for each quarter (i.e. January, April, July, October) except 29 th , 30 th or 31 st				
	Annual Rs. 5,000/- and multiple of Rs. 500/- thereafter	Minimum - 1 Maximum - No Limit	Any day or date of his/her preference				
<p>In case the SIP date is not specified or in case of ambiguity, the SIP transaction will be processed on 7th of the every month in which application for SIP registration was received and if the end date is not specified, SIP will continue till it receives termination notice from the investor. In case, the date fixed happens to be a holiday / non-business day, the same shall be affected on the next business day. No Post Dated cheques would be accepted for SIP.</p>							
Minimum Additional Purchase	Rs. 500/- and in multiples of Rs. 500/- thereafter.			Rs. 500/- and in multiples of Re. 1/- thereafter.			
Minimum Redemption Amount	Rs. 500/- and in multiples of Re. 1/- thereafter or the balance in the unit holder's folio, whichever is lower.			Rs. 500/- and in multiples of Re. 1/- thereafter or account balance, whichever is lower.			

*The switch-in request into Motilal Oswal Long Term Equity Fund shall be in multiples of Rs. 500/- only. In case of “ALL units” switch-in to Motilal Oswal Long Term Equity Fund, the switch-in shall be in multiples of Rs. 500/- and the remaining amount, if any, shall be credited to the registered bank account of the Investor.

DESPATCH OF REPURCHASE (REDEMPTION) REQUEST

Within 10 working days of the receipt of the redemption request at the authorised centre of the Motilal Oswal Mutual Fund.

BENCHMARK INDEX

Name of the Scheme	Benchmark
MOFLF	CRISIL Liquid Fund Index
MOFN100FOF	NASDAQ-100 Index
MOFEH	CRISIL Hybrid 35+65 - Aggressive Index
MOFDYNAMIC	CRISIL Hybrid 35+65 – Aggressive TRI
MOFLTE	Nifty 500 TRI
MOF35	Nifty 500 TRI
MOF30	Nifty Midcap 100 TRI
MOF25	Nifty 50 TRI
MOFUSTF	CRISIL Ultra Short Term Debt TRI

Note: Total Return variant of the index (TRI) will be used for performance comparison.

DIVIDEND POLICY

The Trustees may declare dividend subject to the availability of distributable surplus calculated in accordance with SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996. The actual declaration of dividend and the frequency of distribution will be entirely at the discretion of the Trustees. There is no assurance or guarantee to Unit holders as to the rate of dividend distribution nor that the dividends will be declared regularly, though it is the intention of the Mutual Fund to make regular dividend distribution under the Dividend Plan. The dividend would be paid to the Unitholders whose names appear in the Register of Unitholders as on the record date.

NAME OF THE FUND MANAGER

Name of the Scheme	Name of the Fund Manager	Tenure of the Fund Manager
MOFLF	Mr. Abhiroop Mukherjee	Abhiroop is managing the Debt Component of the Scheme since inception i.e. December 20, 2018.
MOFN100FOF	Mr. Ashish Agarwal (Fund Manager for Equity Component)	Siddharth is managing the Scheme since November 29, 2018.

	Mr. Abhiroop Mukherjee (Fund Manager for Debt Component)	Abhiroop is managing the Debt Component of the Scheme since inception i.e. November 29, 2018.
MOFEH	Mr. Siddharth Bothra (Fund Manager for Equity Component)	Siddharth is managing the Scheme since September 14, 2018. The tenure for which he is managing the Scheme is 8 months.
	Mr. Akash Singhanian (Fund Manager for Equity Component)	Akash is managing the Scheme since September 14, 2018. The tenure for which he is managing the Scheme is 8 months.
MOFDYNAMIC	Mr. Akash Singhanian (Fund Manager for Equity Component)	Akash is managing the Scheme since May 16, 2019. The tenure for which he is managing the Scheme is 1 month
	Mr. Abhiroop Mukherjee (Fund Manager for Debt Component)	Abhiroop is managing the Debt Component of the Scheme since inception i.e. September 27, 2016. The tenure for which he is managing the debt component of the Scheme is 2 years and 6 months.
MOFLTE	Mr. Akash Singhanian (Fund Manager for Equity Component)	Akash is managing the Scheme since May 16, 2019. The tenure for which he is managing the Scheme is 1 month
	Mr. Abhiroop Mukherjee (Fund Manager for Debt Component)	Abhiroop is managing the Debt Component of the Scheme since inception i.e. from January 21, 2015. The tenure for which he is managing the debt component of the Scheme is 4 years and 4 months.
MOF35	Mr. Akash Singhanian (Fund Manager for Equity Component)	Akash is managing the Scheme since May 16, 2019. The tenure for which he is managing the Scheme is 1 month
	Mr. Abhiroop Mukherjee (Fund Manager - Debt Component)	Abhiroop is managing the Debt Component of the Scheme since inception i.e. April 28, 2014. The tenure for which he is managing the debt component of the Scheme is 5 years and 1 month.
	Mr. Swapnil Mayekar (Fund Manager for Foreign Securities)	Swapnil is managing the foreign securities of the Scheme since August 10, 2015. The tenure for which he is managing the foreign securities of the Scheme since 4 years and 6 months
MOF30	Mr. Akash Singhanian (Fund Manager for Equity Component)	Akash is managing the Scheme since July 28, 2017. The tenure for which he is managing the Scheme is since 1 year and 4 months.
	Mr. Niket Shah (Associate Fund Manager for Equity Component)	Niket is managing the Scheme since March 1, 2018. The tenure for which he is co-managing the Scheme is 1 year and 1 month.
	Mr. Abhiroop Mukherjee (Fund Manager for Debt Component)	Abhiroop is managing the Debt Component of the Scheme since inception i.e. February 24, 2014. The tenure for which he is managing the debt component

		of the Scheme is 4 years and 9 month.
MOF25	Mr. Siddharth Bothra (Fund Manager for Equity Component)	Siddharth is managing the Scheme since November 23, 2016. The tenure for which he is managing the Scheme is 2 years and 6 months.
	Mr. Abhiroop Mukherjee (Fund Manager for Debt Component)	Abhiroop is managing the Debt Component of the Scheme since inception i.e. May 13, 2013. The tenure for which he is managing the debt component of the Scheme is 5years and 6 months.
MOFUSTF	Mr. Abhiroop Mukherjee	Abhiroop is managing the Scheme since inception i.e. from September 6, 2013. The tenure for which he is managing the debt component of the Scheme is 5 years and 2 months.

NAME OF TRUSTEE COMPANY

Motilal Oswal Trustee Company Ltd.

PERFORMANCE OF THE SCHEMES

Performance of the Schemes as on May 31, 2019:

MOFLF

This scheme does not have any performance track record as it has not completed 1 year.

MOFN100FOF

This scheme does not have any performance track record as it has not completed 1 year.

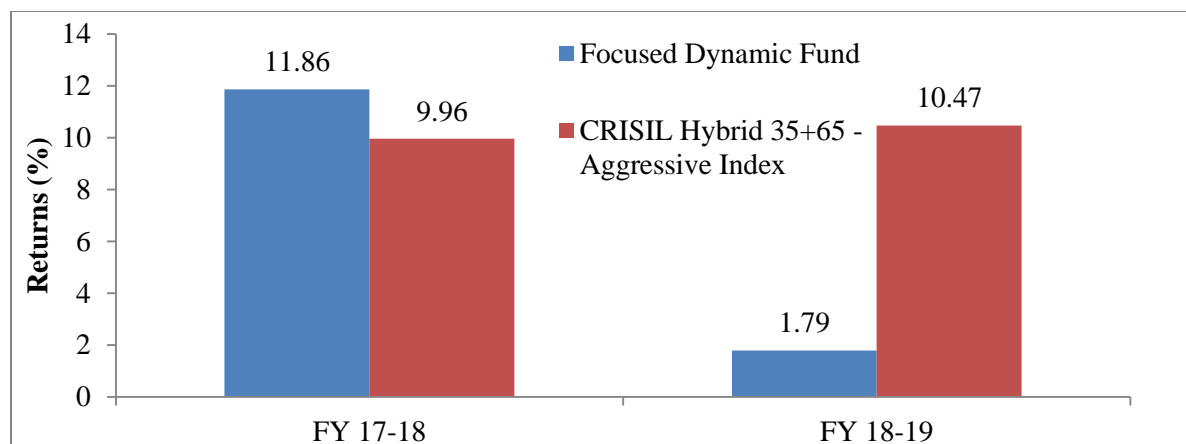
MOFEH

This scheme does not have any performance track record as it has not completed 1 year.

MOFDYNAMIC

Compounded Annualised Returns	Scheme Returns (%)	Benchmark Returns (%)
	MOFDYNAMIC	CRISIL Hybrid 35+65 – Aggressive TRI
Returns for the last 1 year	1.99	9.42
Returns since inception*	8.36	10.59

Absolute Returns for the last 2 financial years

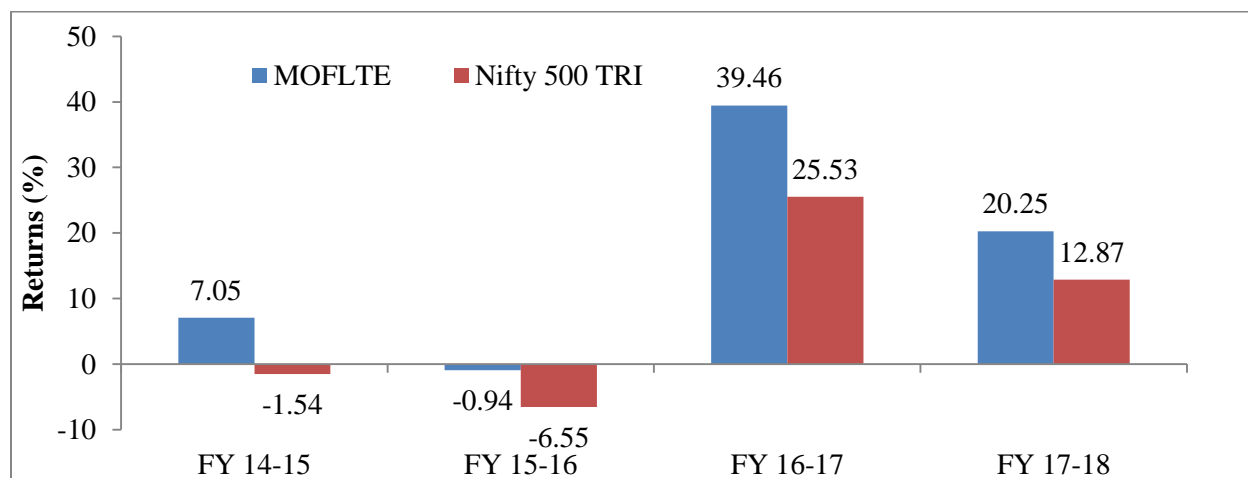


Note: *Returns for more than one year are compounded annualized and date of inception is deemed to be date of allotment. Date of Allotment is September 27, 2016. Performance is for Regular Plan Growth option. Different plans have different expense structure. The scheme has been in existence for less than 3 years. Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.

MOFLTE

Compounded Annualised Returns	Scheme Returns (%)	Benchmark Returns (%)
	Motilal Oswal Long Term Equity Fund (MOFLTE)	Nifty 500 TRI
Returns for the last 1 year	4.98	6.46
Returns for the last 3 year	15.02	14.35
Returns since inception	13.39	8.95

Absolute Returns for the last 4 financial years

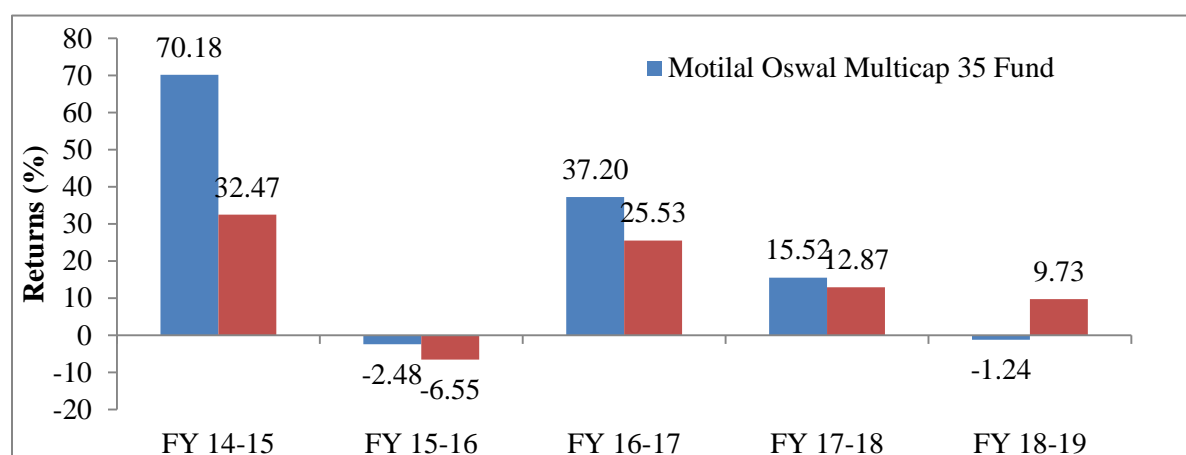


Note: *Returns for more than one year are compounded annualized and date of inception is deemed to be date of allotment. Date of Allotment is January 21, 2015. Performance is for Regular Plan Growth option. Different plans have different expense structure. The scheme has been in existence for less than 5 years. Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.

MOF35

Compounded Annualised Returns	Scheme Returns (%)	Benchmark Returns (%)
	Motilal Oswal Multicap 35 Fund (MOF35)	Nifty 500 TRI
Returns for the last 1 year	0.51	6.46
Returns for the last 3 years	14.66	14.35
Returns for the last 5 years	19.75	12.36
Returns since inception	21.33	14.07

Absolute Returns for each financial year for the last 5 years

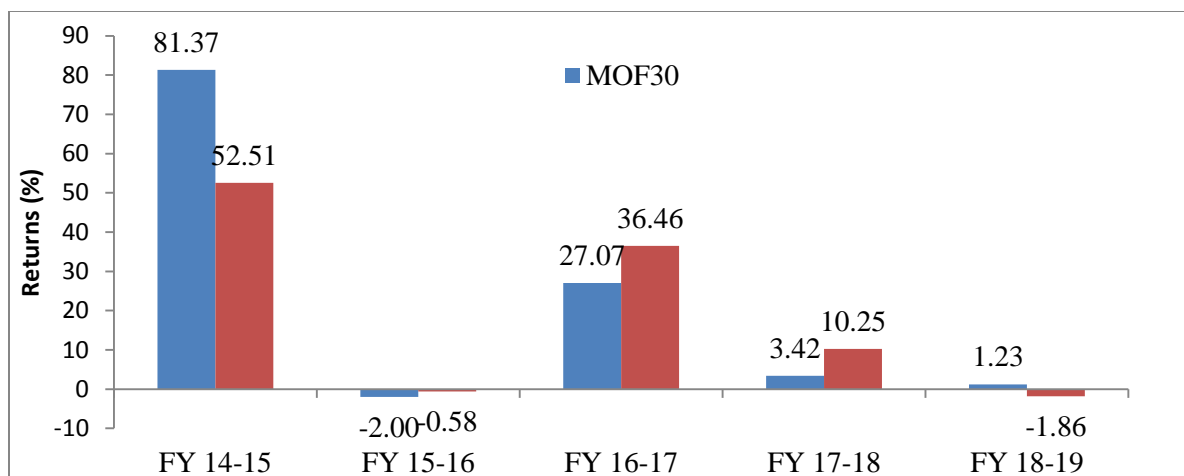


Note: *Returns for more than one year are compounded annualized and date of inception is deemed to be date of allotment. Date of Allotment is April 28, 2014. Performance is for Regular Plan Growth option. Different plans have different expense structure. Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.

MOF30

Compounded Annualised Returns	Scheme Returns %	Benchmark Return - %
	MOF30	Nifty Midcap 100 TRI
Returns for the last 1 year	-2.71	-4.19
Returns for the last 3 year	8.10	11.71
Returns for the last 5 year	15.27	13.34
Returns since inception*	19.11	18.73

Absolute Returns for each financial year for the last 5 years

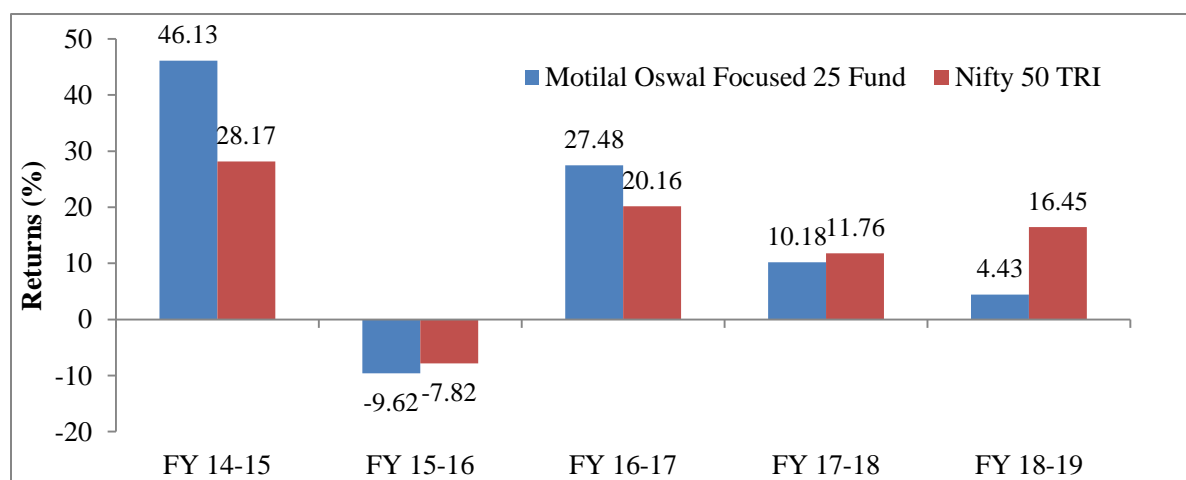


Note: *Returns for more than one year are compounded annualized and date of inception is deemed to be date of allotment. Date of Allotment: February 24, 2014. Performance is for Regular Plan Growth option. Different plans have different expense structure. Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.

MOF25

Compounded Annualised Returns	Scheme Returns (%)		Benchmark Returns (%)	
	MOF25		Nifty 50 TRI	
Returns for the last 1 year	2.85		12.43	
Returns for the last 3 year	13.19		14.99	
Returns for the last 5 year	14.30		11.93	
Returns since inception*	14.32		13.51	

Absolute Returns for each financial year for the last 5 years

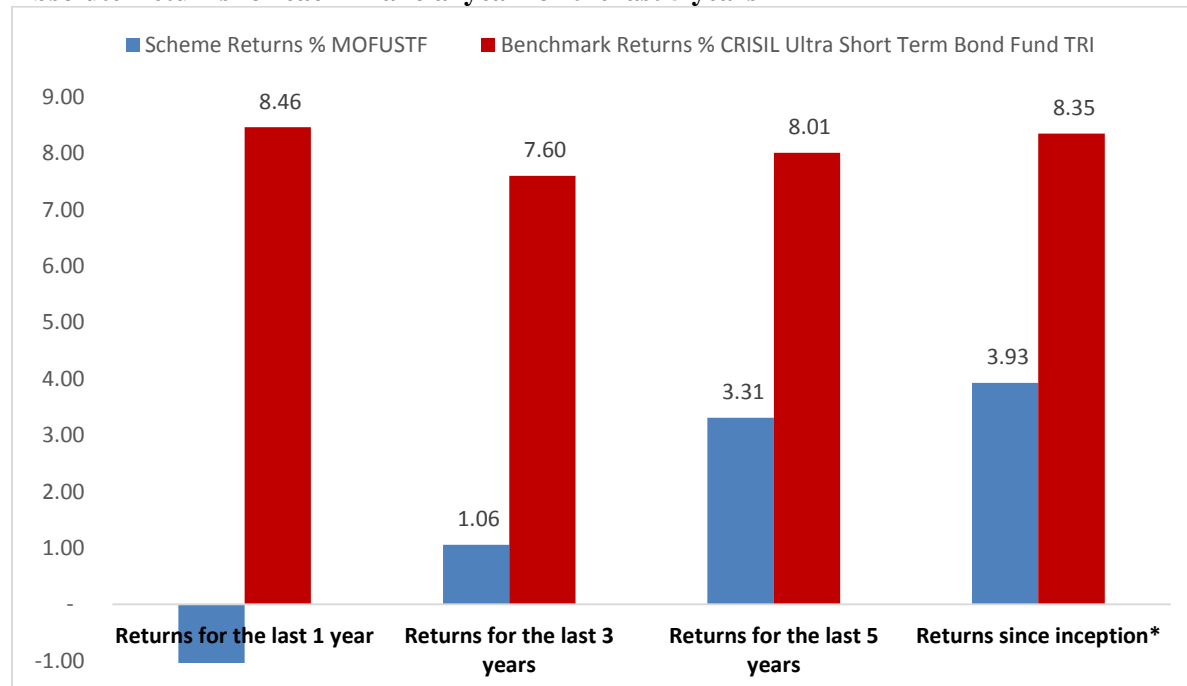


Note: *Returns for one year are absolute returns and returns for more than one year are compounded annualized and date of inception is deemed to be date of allotment. Date of Allotment is May 13, 2013. Performance is for Regular Plan Growth option. Different plans have different expense structure. Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.

MOFUSTF

Compounded Annualised Returns	Scheme Returns (%)	Benchmark Returns (%)
	MOFUSTF	CRISIL Ultra Short Term Debt TRI**
Returns for the last 1 year	-7.78	8.46
Returns for the last 3 year	1.06	7.60
Returns for the last 5 year	3.31	8.01
Returns since inception	3.93	8.35

Absolute Returns for each financial year for the last 5 years



Note: Returns for more than one year are compounded annualized and date of inception is deemed to be date of allotment. Date of Allotment is September 6, 2013. Performance is for Regular Plan Growth option. Different plans have different expense structure. Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.

ADDITIONAL DICLOSURES AS PER SEBI CIRCULAR DATED MARCH 18, 2016

A. Scheme's Portfolio Holdings

The top 10 portfolio holdings of the Scheme as on December 31, 2018 are as follows:

MOFLF	Sr. No.	Name of Issuer	% to Net Assets
	1.	TREASURY BILLS	40.83
	2.	CBLO / Reverse Repo Investments	58.52
	3.	Cash & Cash Equivalents	0.66
MOFN100F OF	Sr. No.	Name of Issuer	% to Net Assets
	1.	NASDAQETF	99.40
	2.	CBLO / Reverse Repo Investments	0.87
	3.	Cash & Cash Equivalents	-0.27
MOFEH	Sr. No.	Name of Issuer	% to Net Assets
	1.	HDFC Bank Limited	7.00%
	2.	HDFC Life Insurance Company Limited	6.81%
	3.	Kotak Mahindra Bank Limited	4.89%
	4.	Axis Bank Limited	4.76%
	5.	ICICI Bank Limited	4.71%
	6.	Larsen & Toubro Limited	4.11%
	7.	Abbott India Limited	3.93%
	8.	ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Limited	3.55%
	9.	Tata Consultancy Services Limited	3.05%
10.	Maruti Suzuki India Limited	2.82%	
MOFDYNA MIC	Sr. No.	Name of Issuer	% to Net Assets
	1.	Housing Development Finance Corporation Limited	9.87%
	2.	Bajaj Finance Limited	8.98%
	3.	United Spirits Limited	7.46%
	4.	HDFC Bank Limited	5.53%
	5.	Titan Company Limited	4.65%
	6.	ICICI Bank Limited	3.74%
	7.	Larsen & Toubro Limited	3.07%
	8.	Infosys Limited	3.06%
9.	HDFC Life Insurance Company Limited	2.55%	

	10.	City Union Bank Limited	2.22%
MOFLTE	Sr. No.	Top 10 Holdings	% to Net Assets
	1.	HDFC Bank Limited	9.43%
	2.	Housing Development Finance Corporation Limited	5.94%
	3.	ICICI Bank Limited	5.87%
	4.	Larsen & Toubro Limited	5.71%
	5.	Infosys Limited	5.30%
	6.	Bajaj Finance Limited	4.05%
	7.	Axis Bank Limited	3.97%
	8.	Maruti Suzuki India Limited	3.96%
	9.	HDFC Life Insurance Company Limited	3.73%
	10.	Page Industries Limited	3.41%
MOF35	Sr. No.	Name of Issuer	% to Net Assets
	1.	HDFC Bank Limited	10.22%
	2.	Axis Bank Limited	7.41%
	3.	Housing Development Finance Corporation Limited	7.20%
	4.	Larsen & Toubro Limited	6.33%
	5.	Infosys Limited	6.12%
	6.	Bajaj Finance Limited	4.62%
	7.	Maruti Suzuki India Limited	4.50%
	8.	RBL Bank Limited	4.44%
	9.	HDFC Life Insurance Company Limited	4.37%
	10.	Tata Consultancy Services Limited	4.27%
MOF30	Sr. No.	Name of Issuer	% to Net Assets
	1.	Bajaj Finance Limited	9.65%
	2.	RBL Bank Limited	8.61%
	3.	AU Small Finance Bank Limited	6.30%
	4.	City Union Bank Limited	5.90%
	5.	Voltas Limited	4.84%
	6.	Page Industries Limited	4.81%
	7.	Cholamandalam Investment and Finance Company Limited	4.27%
	8.	Exide Industries Limited	4.00%
	9.	Havells India Limited	3.64%
	10.	Sundram Fasteners Limited	3.41%

MOF25	Sr. No.	Name of Issuer	% to Net Assets
	1.	HDFC Bank Limited	10.56%
	2.	HDFC Life Insurance Company Limited	7.42%
	3.	ICICI Bank Limited	6.70%
	4.	Kotak Mahindra Bank Limited	6.37%
	5.	Larsen & Toubro Limited	5.78%
	6.	Axis Bank Limited	5.57%
	7.	ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Limited	4.99%
	8.	ABB India Limited	4.73%
	9.	Tata Consultancy Services Limited	4.12%
	10.	Infosys Limited	4.07%
MOFUSTF	Sr. No.	Name of Issuer	% to Net Assets
	1.	Bank of Baroda	6.93%
	2.	ICICI Bank Limited	3.36%
	3.	IndusInd Bank Limited	3.32%
	4.	182 Days T BILL - 29-Aug-19	51.78%
	5.	182 Days T BILL - 28-Nov-19	16.07%
	6.	91 Days T BILL - 08-Aug-19	6.93%
	7.	CBLO / Reverse Repo Investments	8.57%
	8.	Cash & Cash Equivalents	3.06%

B. Sector Allocation of the Scheme

Sector Allocation of the Scheme as recommended by AMFI as on May 31, 2019 is as follows:

MOFLF	Sectors	% Exposure
	Sovereign	40.83%
	Cash & Equivalent	59.17%
	Total	100

MOFN100FOF		
	Sectors	% Exposure
	INVESTMENT FUNDS/MUTUAL FUNDS	99.40%
	Cash & Equivalent	0.60%
	Total	100
MOFEH		
	Sectors	% Exposure
	Banks	21.36%
	Finance	13.04%
	Software	7.68%
	Pharmaceuticals	6.96%
	Auto	4.56%
	Construction Project	4.11%
	Transportation	3.95%
	Consumer Durables	3.27%
	Petroleum Products	2.22%
	Consumer Non Durables	2.11%
	Industrial Capital Goods	2.01%
	Auto Ancillaries	1.68%
	Textile Products	1.14%
	CRISIL AAA	3.92%
Sovereign	19.84%	
Cash & Equivalent	2.16%	
	Total	100
MOFLTE		
	Sector	Percentage
	Banks	30.61%
	Finance	18.73%
	Software	10.28%
	Auto	7.32%
	Consumer Non Durables	6.40%
	Consumer Durables	6.34%
	Construction Project	5.71%
	Textile Products	3.41%
	Pesticides	2.75%
	Pharmaceuticals	2.30%
	Services	2.12%
Cash & Equivalent	4.02%	
	Total	100

MOF35	Sectors		% Exposure
	Banks		24.11%
	Finance		21.75%
	Software		12.22%
	Auto		8.25%
	Petroleum Products		6.66%
	Construction Project		6.33%
	Consumer Non Durables		6.22%
	Pharmaceuticals		5.89%
	Gas		2.74%
	Consumer Durables		2.65%
	Cash & Equivalent		3.19%
	Total		100
MOF30	Sectors		% Exposure
	Banks		20.81%
	Auto Ancillaries		17.52%
	Finance		17.31%
	Consumer Durables		13.40%
	Consumer Non Durables		5.34%
	Pharmaceuticals		5.01%
	Textile Products		4.81%
	Software		4.30%
	Services		2.49%
	Industrial Products		2.48%
	Cement		2.27%
	Cash & Equivalent		4.27%
	Total		100

MOF25	Sectors	% Exposure
	Banks	29.20%
	Finance	18.75%
	Software	9.93%
	Pharmaceuticals	7.65%
	Auto	6.75%
	Construction Project	5.78%
	Transportation	5.49%
	Industrial Capital Goods	4.73%
	Consumer Non Durables	2.99%
	Petroleum Products	2.80%
	Consumer Durables	2.48%
	Services	2.13%
	Cash & Equivalent	1.31%
Total	100	
MOFUSTF	Sectors	% Exposure
	Government of India	74.67%
	Banks	14.97%
	Others	0.66%
	Total	100.00

The Mutual Fund will disclose the portfolio of the Scheme as on the last day of the month on AMC's website (www.motilaloswalmf.com and www.mostshares.com) on or before the tenth day of the succeeding month. The Investors will be able to view and download this monthly portfolio from the AMC's website on the following link <http://motilaloswalmf.com/downloads/mutual-fund/Month-End-Portfolio> and <http://www.mostshares.com/downloads/mutualfund/Month-End-Portfolio>.

C. Scheme's Portfolio Turnover Ratio

The Portfolio Turnover Ratio of the Schemes as on May 31, 2019 is as follows:

Scheme Name	Portfolio Turnover Ratio
MOFLF	0.00
MOFN100FOF	0.00
MOFEH	0.42
MOFDYNAMIC	3.53
MOFLTE	0.53
MOF35	0.34
MOF30	0.64
MOF25	0.34
MOFUSTF	Not Applicable

D. Illustration of impact of expense ratio on returns of the Scheme

Particulars	For Equity Schemes Amount (Rs.)	For Debt Schemes Amount (Rs.)
Invested amount (Rs)	10,000	10,000
Annualised scheme performance	10%	10%
Net Assets before expenses (Rs)	11,000	11,000
Annualised expense ratio	2.25%	2.25%
Net Assets after expenses (Rs)	10,753	10,753
Returns on invested amount before expenses (Rs)	1,000	1,000
Returns on invested amount after expenses (Rs)	753	753
Returns on invested amount before expenses (%)	10.00%	10.00%
Returns on invested amount after expenses (%)	7.53%	7.53%

Please Note:

- The purpose of the above illustration is purely to explain the impact of expense ratio charged to the Scheme and should not be construed as providing any kind of investment advice or guarantee of returns on investments.
- It is assumed that the expenses charged are evenly distributed throughout the year. The expenses of the Direct Plan under the Scheme may vary with that of the Regular Plan under the Scheme.
- Calculations are based on assumed NAVs, and actual returns on your investment may be more, or less.
- Any tax impact has not been considered in the above example, in view of the individual nature of the tax implications. Each investor is advised to consult his or her own financial advisor.

E. Investment Disclosure

The aggregate investment in the Scheme by the following person as on October 31, 2018 is as follows:

Categories	MOFLF	MOFN100 FOF	MOFEH	MOFDYNAMI C	MOFLTE	MOF35	MOF30	MOF25	MOFUST F
Directors of AMC	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	594,045.46	3,654,804,188.15	1,273,732,330.65	71,950,331.33	NIL
Fund Manager of the Scheme	NIL	NIL	NIL	3,118,352.58	3,759,588.86	4,960,913.97	90,714.83	691,371.49	NIL
Other Key Managerial Personnel	NIL	NIL	428,490.00	4,779.96	900,082.81	3,809,128.28	260,107.47	1,898,103.12	409.88
Sponsor, Group and Associates	NIL	NIL	501,309.63	3,615,095.85	1,317,569.07	14,472,487,363.47	4,424,256,501.10	1,124,773,055.33	505,966.81

EXPENSES OF THE SCHEME

(1) Load Structure:

For the Schemes MOF25, MOF30, MOF35, MOFDYNAMIC, MOFEH, MOFN100FOF, MOFLF

Type of load	Load Chargeable (as %age of NAV)
Entry	Nil
Exit	1% - If redeemed on or before 15 days from the date of allotment. Nil - If redeemed after 15 days from the date of allotment. No Exit Load will be applicable in case of switch between the Schemes, Motilal Oswal Focused 25 Fund, Motilal Oswal Midcap 30 Fund, Motilal Oswal Multicap 35 Fund, Motilal Oswal Dynamic Fund, Motilal Oswal Equity Hybrid Fund and other schemes as may be amended by AMC vide its addendum issued in this regard. No Load shall be imposed for switching between Options within the Scheme.

Recurring Expenses:

For the Schemes, MOFLF, MOFN100FOF, MOFEH, MOFDYNAMIC, MOF35, MOF30 and MOF25

These are the fees and expenses for operating the Scheme. These expenses include but are not limited to Investment Management and Advisory Fee charged by the AMC, Registrar and Transfer agents' fees & expenses, marketing and selling costs etc.

The AMC has estimated that the following expenses will be charged to the Scheme, as permitted under Regulation 52 of SEBI (MF) Regulations. For the actual current expenses being charged, the investor should refer to the website of the Fund.

Particulars	% p.a. of daily Net Assets
Investment Management and Advisory Fees	Upto 2.25%
Trustee fee	
Audit fees	
Custodian fees	
Registrar & Transfer Agent Fees	
Marketing & Selling expense including agents' commission	
Cost related to investor communications	
Cost of fund transfer from location to location	
Cost of providing account statements and dividend/ redemption cheques and warrants	
Costs of statutory Advertisements	
Cost towards investor education & awareness (at least 2 bps)	
Brokerage & transaction cost over and above 12 bps and 5 bps for cash and derivative market trades respectively	
Goods and Service Tax (GST) on expenses other than investment management and advisory fees	
GST on brokerage and transaction cost	
Other Expenses*	
Maximum total expense ratio (TER) permissible under Regulation 52 (6) (c) (i) and 6 (a)	Upto 2.25%
Additional expenses under regulation 52 (6A) (c)	Upto 0.05%

Additional expenses for gross new inflows from specified cities under Regulation 52 (6A)(b) [#]	Upto 0.30%
--	------------

*Any other expenses which are directly attributable to the Scheme, may be charged with approval of the Trustee within the overall limits as specified in the Regulations except those expenses which are specifically prohibited.

[#]Additional TER will be charged based on inflows only from retail investors (other than Corporates and Institutions) from B 30 cities.

\$ As per SEBI Circular dated March 25, 2019, it has been decided that inflows of amount upto Rs. 2,00,000/- per transaction, by the individual investors shall be considered as inflows from retail investors.

All scheme related expenses including commission paid to distributors, by whatever name it may be called and in whatever manner it may be paid, shall necessarily be paid from the scheme only within the regulatory limits and not from the books of the Asset Management Companies (AMC), its associate, sponsor, trustee or any other entity through any route. Provided that the expenses that are very small in value but high in volume may be paid out of AMC's books. Such expenses can be paid out of AMC's books at actuals or not exceeding 2 bps of respective scheme AUM, whichever is lower

However, the upfront trail commission shall be paid from AMC's books for inflows through SIPs from new investors as per the applicable regulations. The said commission shall be amortized on daily basis to the scheme over the period for which the payment has been made. A complete audit trail of upfronting of trail commissions from the AMC's books and amortization of the same to scheme(s) thereafter shall be made available for inspection. The said commission should be charged to the scheme as 'commissions' and should also account for computing the TER differential between regular and direct plans in each scheme.

The recurring expenses of the Scheme (excluding additional expenses under regulation 52(6A)(c) and additional distribution expenses for gross inflows from specified cities), as per SEBI Regulations are as follows:

First Rs.500 crore	Next Rs.250 crore	Next Rs.1,250 crore	Next Rs.3,000 crore	Next Rs.5,000 crore	Next Rs.40,000 crore	on the balance of the assets
2.25%	2.00%	1.75%	1.60%	1.50%	Total expense ratio reduction of 0.05% for every increase of Rs.5,000 crores of daily net assets or part thereof.	1.05%

Fungibility of expenses: The expenses towards Investment Management and Advisory Fees under Regulation 52 (2) and the various sub-heads of recurring expenses mentioned under Regulation 52 (4) of SEBI (MF) Regulations are fungible in nature. Thus, there shall be no internal sub-limits within the expense ratio for expense heads mentioned under Regulation 52 (2) and (4) respectively. Further, the additional expenses under Regulation 52(6A)(c) shall also be incurred towards any of these expense heads.

The purpose of the above table is to assist the investor in understanding the various costs & expenses that the investor in the Scheme will bear directly or indirectly. These estimates have been made in

good faith as per the information available to the AMC and the above expenses (including investment management and advisory fees) are subject to inter-se change and may increase/decrease as per actual and/or any change in the Regulations, as amended from time to time.

All fees and expenses charged in a direct plan (in percentage terms) under various heads including the investment and advisory fee shall not exceed the fees and expenses charged under such heads in a regular plan. The TER of the Direct Plan will be lower to the extent of the distribution expenses/commission which is charged in the Regular Plan and no commission for distribution of Units will be paid / charged under the Direct Plan. . Accordingly, the NAV of the Direct Plan would be different from NAV of Regular Plan.

In addition to expenses under Regulation 52(6) and (6A), AMC may charge GST on investment and advisory fees, expenses other than investment and advisory fees and brokerage and transaction cost as below:

1. GST on investment and advisory fees charged to the scheme will be in addition to the maximum limit of TER as prescribed in regulation 52 (6) of the SEBI Regulations.
2. GST on expenses other than investment and advisory fees, if any, shall be borne by the scheme within the maximum limit of TER as per regulation 52 of the SEBI Regulations.
3. GST on exit load, if any, will be paid out of the exit load proceeds and exit load net of GST, if any, shall be credited to the scheme.
4. GST on brokerage and transaction cost paid for execution of trade, if any, shall be within the limit prescribed under regulation 52 of the SEBI Regulations.

In accordance with Regulation 52(6A), the following expenses can be charged in addition to the existing total recurring expenses charged under Regulation 52(6):

Brokerage and transaction costs which are incurred for the purpose of execution of trade and is included in the cost of investment, not exceeding 0.12 % in case of cash market transactions and 0.05 % in case of derivatives transactions;

Any payment towards brokerage and transaction costs, over and above the said 12 bps and 5 bps for cash market and derivatives transactions respectively, shall be charged to the Scheme within the total recurring expenses limit specified under Regulation 52 of SEBI Regulations. Any expenditure in excess of the said limit will be borne by the AMC/Trustees/Sponsors.

In addition to the limits as specified in Regulation 52(6) of SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations 1996 or the Total Recurring Expenses (Total Expense Limit) as specified above, the following costs or expenses may be charged to the scheme:

Additional TER can be charged up to 30 basis points on daily net assets of the scheme as per regulation 52 of SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 (hereinafter referred to as Regulations), if the new inflows from beyond top 30 cities are at least (a) 30% of gross new inflows in the scheme or (b) 15% of the average assets under management (year to date) of the scheme, whichever is higher Provided that expenses charged under this clause shall be utilised for distribution expenses incurred for bringing inflows from such cities

In case inflows from beyond top 30 cities is less than the higher of (a) or (b) above, additional TER on daily net assets of the scheme shall be charged as follows:

Daily net assets X 30 basis points X New inflows from beyond top 30 cities

365* X Higher of (a) or (b) above

* 366, wherever applicable.

The top 30 cities shall mean top 30 cities based on Association of Mutual Funds in India (AMFI) data on 'AUM by Geography – Consolidated Data for Mutual Fund Industry' as at the end of the previous financial year.

The additional TER on account of inflows from beyond top 30 cities so charged shall be clawed back in case the same is redeemed within a period of 1 year from the date of investment.

Mutual funds/AMCs shall make complete disclosures in the half yearly report of Trustees to SEBI regarding the efforts undertaken by them to increase geographical penetration of mutual funds and the details of opening of new branches, especially at locations beyond top 30 cities.

Any expenditure in excess of the limits specified in the SEBI Regulations shall be borne by the AMC.

The Mutual Fund would update the current expense ratios on the website (www.motilaloswalmf.com) atleast three working days prior to the effective date of the change. Investors can refer to "Total Expense Ratio" section on <https://www.motilaloswalmf.com/downloads/mutual-fund/totalexpenratio> for Total Expense Ratio (TER) details.

The AMC shall charge the investment management and advisory fees and the total recurring expenses of the Scheme in accordance with the limits prescribed from time to time under the SEBI Regulations. Expenses over and above the prescribed ceiling will be borne by the AMC / Trustee / Sponsor.

For the Scheme, MOFLTE

(i) Load Structure

Type of Load	Load Chargeable (as % of NAV)
Entry Load	Nil
Exit Load	Nil
	No Load shall be imposed for switching between Options within the Scheme.

(ii) Recurring Expenses

These are the fees and expenses for operating the Scheme. These expenses include but are not limited to Investment Management and Advisory Fee charged by the AMC, Registrar and Transfer agents' fees & expenses, marketing and selling costs etc.

The AMC has estimated that the following expenses will be charged to the Scheme, as permitted under Regulation 52 of SEBI (MF) Regulations. For the actual current expenses being charged, the investor should refer to the website of the Fund.

Particulars	% p.a. of daily Net Assets
--------------------	-----------------------------------

Investment Management and Advisory Fees	Upto 2.50%
Trustee fee	
Audit fees	
Custodian fees	
Registrar & Transfer Agent Fees	
Marketing & Selling expense including agents' commission	
Cost related to investor communications	
Cost of fund transfer from location to location	
Cost of providing account statements and dividend/ redemption cheques and warrants	
Costs of statutory Advertisements	
Cost towards investor education & awareness (at least 2 bps)	
Brokerage & transaction cost over and above 12 bps and 5 bps for cash and derivative market trades respectively	
Goods and Service Tax (GST) on expenses other than investment management and advisory fees	
GST on brokerage and transaction cost	
Other Expenses*	
Maximum total expense ratio (TER) permissible under Regulation 52 (6)	Upto 2.50%
Additional expenses for gross new inflows from specified cities under Regulation 52 (6A)(b)#	Upto 0.30%

* Any other expenses which are directly attributable to the Scheme, may be charged with approval of the Trustee within the overall limits as specified in the Regulations except those expenses which are specifically prohibited.

#Additional TER will be charged based on inflows only from retail investors (other than Corporates and Institutions) from B 30 cities.

Fungibility of expenses: The expenses towards Investment Management and Advisory Fees under Regulation 52 (2) and the various sub-heads of recurring expenses mentioned under Regulation 52 (4) of SEBI (MF) Regulations are fungible in nature. Thus, there shall be no internal sub-limits within the expense ratio for expense heads mentioned under Regulation 52 (2) and (4) respectively. Further, the additional expenses under Regulation 52(6A)(c) shall also be incurred towards any of these expense heads.

All scheme related expenses including commission paid to distributors, by whatever name it may be called and in whatever manner it may be paid, shall necessarily be paid from the scheme only within the regulatory limits and not from the books of the Asset Management Companies (AMC), its associate, sponsor, trustee or any other entity through any route.

All fees and expenses charged in a direct plan (in percentage terms) under various heads including the investment and advisory fee shall not exceed the fees and expenses charged under such heads in a regular plan. The TER of the Direct Plan will be lower to the extent of the distribution expenses/commission which is charged in the Regular Plan and no commission for distribution of Units will be paid / charged under the Direct Plan.

The purpose of the above table is to assist the investor in understanding the various costs & expenses that the investor in the Scheme will bear directly or indirectly. These estimates have been made in good faith as per the information available to the AMC and the above expenses (including investment management and advisory fees) are subject to inter-se change and may increase/decrease as per actual and/or any change in the Regulations, as amended from time to time.

The recurring expenses of the Scheme (excluding additional expenses under regulation 52(6A)(c) and additional distribution expenses for gross inflows from specified cities), as per SEBI Regulations are as follows:

In accordance with Regulation 52(6A), the following expenses can be charged in addition to the existing total recurring expenses charged under Regulation 52(6):

- a. brokerage and transaction costs which are incurred for the purpose of execution of trade and is included in the cost of investment, not exceeding 0.12 % in case of cash market transactions and 0.05 % in case of derivatives transactions;

Any payment towards brokerage and transaction costs, over and above the said 12 bps and 5 bps for cash market and derivatives transactions respectively, shall be charged to the Scheme within the total recurring expenses limit specified under Regulation 52 of SEBI Regulations. Any expenditure in excess of the said limit will be borne by the AMC/Trustees/Sponsors.

- b. additional expenses upto 30 basis points on daily net assets of the scheme, if the new inflows from such cities as specified by SEBI from time to time are at least: (a) 30% of gross new inflows in the scheme or (b) 15% of the average assets under management (year to date) of the scheme, whichever is higher.

In case, the inflows from such cities is less than the higher of (a) or (b) above, such additional expenses on daily net assets of the scheme will be charged on a proportionate basis.

The expenses charged under this clause shall be utilised for distribution expenses incurred for bringing inflows from such cities

The amount incurred as expenses on account of inflows from such cities so charged shall be credited back to the Scheme in case, the said inflows are redeemed within a period of 1 year from the date of investment.

Currently, SEBI has specified that the above additional expenses may be charged for inflows from beyond 'Top 30 cities.' The top 30 cities shall mean top 30 cities based on Association of Mutual Funds in India (AMFI) data on 'AUM by Geography – Consolidated Data for Mutual Fund Industry' as at the end of the previous financial year.

- c. In terms of SEBI Circular dated February 2, 2018 additional expenses not exceeding 0.05% of daily net assets of the scheme, towards investment & advisory fees and/or towards recurring expenses as specified under 52(2) and 52(4) of the Regulations shall not be charged, since the scheme does not charge exit load currently.

In addition to expenses under Regulation 52(6) and (6A), AMC may charge GST on investment and advisory fees, expenses other than investment and advisory fees and brokerage and transaction cost as below:

1. GST on investment and advisory fees charged to the scheme will be in addition to the maximum limit of TER as prescribed in regulation 52 (6) of the SEBI Regulations.
2. GST on expenses other than investment and advisory fees, if any, shall be borne by the scheme within the maximum limit of TER as per regulation 52 of the SEBI Regulations.
3. GST on brokerage and transaction cost paid for execution of trade, if any, shall be within the limit prescribed under regulation 52 of the SEBI Regulations.

The AMC shall charge the investment management and advisory fees and the total recurring expenses of the Scheme in accordance with the limits prescribed from time to time under the SEBI Regulations. Expenses over and above the prescribed ceiling will be borne by the AMC / Trustee / Sponsor.

The Mutual Fund would update the current expense ratios on the website (www.motilaloswalmf.com) atleast three working days prior to the effective date of the change. Investors can refer to “Total Expense Ratio” section on <https://www.motilaloswalmf.com/downloads/mutual-fund/totalexpenseratio> for Total Expense Ratio (TER) details.

For the Scheme, MOFUSTF

(iii) Load Structure

Type of Load	Load Chargeable (as % of NAV)
Entry Load	Nil
Exit Load	Nil

(iv) Recurring Expenses

These are the fees and expenses for operating the Scheme. These expenses include but are not limited to Investment Management and Advisory Fee charged by the AMC, Registrar and Transfer agents’ fees & expenses, marketing and selling costs etc.

The AMC has estimated that the following expenses will be charged to the Scheme, as permitted under Regulation 52 of SEBI (MF) Regulations. For the actual current expenses being charged, the investor should refer to the website of the Fund.

The total expenses of the scheme as per Regulation 52(6) schemes shall not exceed 2.00 per cent of the daily net assets of the scheme as stated below and are subject to inter-se change and may increase/decrease as per actuals, and/or any change in the Regulations:

Expense Head	% of daily Net Assets
Investment Management and Advisory Fees	Upto 2.00%
Trustee fee	
Audit fees	
Custodian fees	
Registrar & Transfer Agent Fees	
Marketing & Selling expense incl. agent commission	
Cost related to investor communications	
Cost of fund transfer from location to location	
Cost of providing account statements and dividend redemption cheques and warrants	
Costs of statutory Advertisements	
Cost towards investor education & awareness (at least 2 bps)	
Brokerage & transaction cost over and above 12 bps for cash trades.	
Goods and Service Tax (GST) on expenses other than investment management and advisory fees	

GST on brokerage and transaction cost	
Other Expenses*	
Maximum total expense ratio (TER) permissible under Regulation 52(6) (a) and (6) (c) (ii)	Upto 2.00%
Additional expenses for gross new inflows from specified cities under Regulation 52 (6A)(b) [#]	Upto 0.30%

*Any other expenses which are directly attributable to the Scheme, may be charged with approval of the Trustee within the overall limits as specified in the Regulations except those expenses which are specifically prohibited.

#Additional TER will be charged based on inflows only from retail investors\$ (other than Corporates and Institutions) from B 30 cities.

\$ As per SEBI Circular dated March 25, 2019, it has been decided that inflows of amount upto Rs. 2,00,000/- per transaction, by the individual investors shall be considered as inflows from retail investors

All scheme related expenses including commission paid to distributors, by whatever name it may be called and in whatever manner it may be paid, shall necessarily be paid from the scheme only within the regulatory limits and not from the books of the Asset Management Companies (AMC), its associate, sponsor, trustee or any other entity through any route. Provided that the expenses that are very small in value but high in volume may be paid out of AMC's books. Such expenses can be paid out of AMC's books at actuals or not exceeding 2 bps of respective scheme AUM, whichever is lower

However, the upfront trail commission shall be paid from AMC's books for inflows through SIPs from new investors as per the applicable regulations. The said commission shall be amortized on daily basis to the scheme over the period for which the payment has been made. A complete audit trail of upfronting of trail commissions from the AMC's books and amortization of the same to scheme(s) thereafter shall be made available for inspection. The said commission should be charged to the scheme as 'commissions' and should also account for computing the TER differential between regular and direct plans in each scheme.

SEBI has prescribed the maximum annual recurring expenses that can be charged to the Scheme. Annual Scheme Recurring Expenses shall be within the limits stated in Regulations 52(6) and subject to a percentage limit of Daily Net Assets as in the table below:

First Rs.500 crore	Next Rs.250 crore	Next Rs.1,250 crore	Next Rs.3,000 crore	Next Rs.5,000 crore	Next Rs.40,000 crore	on the balance of the assets
2.00%	1.75%	1.50%	1.35%	1.25%	Total expense ratio reduction of 0.05% for every increase of Rs.5,000 crores of daily net assets or part thereof.	0.80%

Fungibility of expenses: The expenses towards Investment Management and Advisory Fees under Regulation 52 (2) and the various sub-heads of recurring expenses mentioned under Regulation 52 (4) of SEBI (MF) Regulations are fungible in nature. Thus, there shall be no internal sub-limits within the expense ratio for expense heads mentioned under Regulation 52 (2) and (4) respectively. Further, the additional expenses under Regulation 52(6A)(c) shall also be incurred towards any of these expense heads.

The purpose of the above table is to assist the investor in understanding the various costs & expenses that the investor in the Scheme will bear directly or indirectly. These estimates have been made in good faith as per the information available to the AMC and the above expenses (including investment management and advisory fees) are subject to inter-se change and may increase/decrease as per actual and/or any change in the Regulations, as amended from time to time.

All fees and expenses charged in a direct plan (in percentage terms) under various heads including the investment and advisory fee shall not exceed the fees and expenses charged under such heads in a regular plan. The TER of the Direct Plan will be lower to the extent of the distribution expenses/commission which is charged in the Regular Plan and no commission for distribution of Units will be paid / charged under the Direct Plan.

In addition to expenses under Regulation 52(6) and (6A), AMC may charge GST on investment and advisory fees, expenses other than investment and advisory fees and brokerage and transaction cost as below:

GST on investment and advisory fees charged to the scheme will be in addition to the maximum limit of TER as prescribed in regulation 52 (6) of the SEBI Regulations.

GST on expenses other than investment and advisory fees, if any, shall be borne by the scheme within the maximum limit of TER as per regulation 52 of the SEBI Regulations.

GST on brokerage and transaction cost paid for execution of trade, if any, shall be within the limit prescribed under regulation 52 of the SEBI Regulations.

In addition to the limits as specified in Regulation 52(6) of SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations 1996 or the Total Recurring Expenses (Total Expense Limit) as specified above, the following costs or expenses may be charged to the scheme:

Additional TER can be charged up to 30 basis points on daily net assets of the scheme as per regulation 52 of SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 (hereinafter referred to as Regulations), if the new inflows from beyond top 30 cities are at least (a) 30% of gross new inflows in the scheme or (b) 15% of the average assets under management (year to date) of the scheme, whichever is higher Provided that expenses charged under this clause shall be utilised for distribution expenses incurred for bringing inflows from such cities

In case inflows from beyond top 30 cities is less than the higher of (a) or (b) above, additional TER on daily net assets of the scheme shall be charged as follows:

$$\frac{\text{Daily net assets} \times 30 \text{ basis points} \times \text{New inflows from beyond top 30 cities}}{365} \times \text{Higher of (a) or (b) above}$$

* 366, wherever applicable.

The top 30 cities shall mean top 30 cities based on Association of Mutual Funds in India (AMFI) data on 'AUM by Geography – Consolidated Data for Mutual Fund Industry' as at the end of the previous financial year.

The additional TER on account of inflows from beyond top 30 cities so charged shall be clawed back in case the same is redeemed within a period of 1 year from the date of investment.

Mutual funds/AMCs shall make complete disclosures in the half yearly report of Trustees to SEBI regarding the efforts undertaken by them to increase geographical penetration of mutual funds and the details of opening of new branches, especially at locations beyond top 30 cities.

Any expenditure in excess of the limits specified in the SEBI Regulations shall be borne by the AMC.

The Mutual Fund would update the current expense ratios on the website (www.motilaloswalmf.com) atleast three working days prior to the effective date of the change. Investors can refer to “Total Expense Ratio” section on <https://www.motilaloswalmf.com/downloads/mutual-fund/totalexpenseratio> for Total Expense Ratio (TER) details.

Investors applying for subscription of Units offered under the respective Series directly with the Fund (i.e. not routed through any distributor/agent) hereinafter referred to as 'Direct Plan' will be subject to a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission, etc and no commission for distribution of Units will be paid / charged under Direct Plan and therefore, shall not in any manner be construed as an investment advice offered by the Mutual Fund/AMC. The subscription of Units through Direct Plan is a facility offered to the investor only to execute his/her/their transactions at a lower expense ratio. Before making an investment decision, Investors are advised to consult their own investment and other professional advisors.

Actual expenses for the previous financial year 2018-19:

Scheme Name	Direct Plan (%)	Regular Plan (%)
MOFLF [§]	NA	NA
MOFN100FOF [#]	NA	NA
MOFEH [*]	NA	NA
MOFDYNAMIC	2.37	1.40
MOFLTE	2.47	1.24
MOF35	2.20	1.24
MOF30	2.50	1.21
MOF25	2.56	1.26
MOFUSTF	0.85	0.43

*The Scheme, Motilal Oswal Equity Hybrid Fund (MOFEH) was launched on September 14, 2018.

#The Scheme, Motilal Oswal Nasdaq 100 Fund of Fund (MOFN100FOF) was launched on November 22, 2018.

§The Scheme, Motilal Oswal Liquid Fund (MOFLF) was launched on December 20, 2018.

WAIVER OF LOAD FOR DIRECT APPLICATIONS

Not Applicable

TAX TREATMENT FOR THE INVESTORS (UNITHOLDERS)

For Equity Schemes:

Motilal Oswal Mutual Fund is a Mutual Fund registered with SEBI and is governed by the provisions of Section 10(23D) of the Income Tax Act, 1961. Accordingly, any income of a fund set up under a scheme of a SEBI registered mutual fund is exempt from tax. The following information

is provided only for general information purposes and is based on the Mutual Fund's understanding of the Tax Laws as of this date of Document. Investors / Unitholders should be aware that the relevant fiscal rules or their explanation may change. There can be no assurance that the tax position or the proposed tax position will remain same. In view of the individual nature of tax benefits, each investor is advised to consult his or her own tax consultant with respect to the specific tax implications arising out of their participation in the Scheme.

Particulars	Equity Oriented	
	Effect on Resident Investors	Effect on Mutual Fund
Dividend Income	Nil	Nil
Long Term Capital Gains	10% above Rs.1 Lac*	Nil
Short Term Capital Gains	15%	Nil
Tax on dividend distributed to unit holders	NA	11.648%**

*subject to grandfathering clause

**Includes surcharge and health & education cess

Note: Equity Funds will also attract Securities Transaction Tax at applicable rates. For details on taxation, please refer to the clause on Taxation in the Scheme Additional Information.

For Debt Scheme:

Motilal Oswal Mutual Fund is a Mutual Fund registered with SEBI and is governed by the provisions of Section 10(23D) of the Income Tax Act, 1961. Accordingly, any income of a fund set up under a scheme of a SEBI registered mutual fund is exempt from tax. The following information is provided only for general information purposes and is based on the Mutual Fund's understanding of the Tax Laws as of this date of Document. Investors / Unitholders should be aware that the relevant fiscal rules or their explanation may change. There can be no assurance that the tax position or the proposed tax position will remain same. In view of the individual nature of tax benefits, each investor is advised to consult his or her own tax consultant with respect to the specific tax implications arising out of their participation in the Scheme.

Particulars	Effect on Resident Investor	Effect on Mutual Fund
Dividend Income	Nil	Nil
Long Term Capital Gains	20% with Benefit of Indexation	Nil
Short Term Capital Gains	Slab rate (Applicable Rate)	Nil
Tax on dividend distributed to unit holders	Nil	*29.9% (In case of Individual / HUF *34.944 in case of Others

****Includes surcharge and health & education cess***

For the purpose of determining the tax payable by the scheme, the amount of distributed income has to be increased to such amount as would, after reduction of tax on such increased amount, be equal to the income distributed by the Mutual Fund. In other words, the amount payable to unit holders is to be grossed up for determining the tax payable and accordingly, the effective tax rate would be higher. The above-mentioned rate is without considering the grossing up.

Investors are advised to refer to the details in the Statement of Additional Information and also independently refer to their tax advisors.

DAILY NET ASSET VALUE (NAV) PUBLICATION

Mutual Funds/ AMC's shall prominently disclose the NAVs of all schemes under a separate head on their respective website and on the website of Association of Mutual Funds in India (AMFI). Further, Mutual Funds / AMC's shall extend facility of sending latest available NAVs to investors through SMS, upon receiving a specific request in this regard.

FOR INVESTOR GRIEVANCES PLEASE CONTACT

Registrar	Motilal Oswal Mutual Fund
Karvy Fintech Pvt. Ltd. Karvy Plaza, H. No. 8-2-596, Avenue 4, Street No. 1, Banjara Hills, Hyderabad-500034 Tel No.: 040-23320751/752/753 E-mail Id: motilal.karvy@karvy.com	Mr. Jamin Majethia - Investor Relation Officer 10 th Floor, Motilal Oswal Tower, Rahimtullah Sayani Road, Opp. Parel ST Depot, Prabhadevi, Mumbai – 400 025 Tel No.: :+91 8108622222 and +91 22 40548002 Fax No.: 022 38464120 Email Id: mfservice@motilaloswal.com

Investor may also approach the Compliance Officer / CEO of the AMC. The details including, inter-alia, name & address of Compliance Officer & CEO, their e-mail addresses and telephone numbers are displayed at each offices of the AMC.

For any grievances with respect to transactions through stock exchange mechanism, Unit Holders must approach either their stock broker or the investor grievance cell of the respective stock exchange or their distributor.

UNITHOLDERS INFORMATION

Under Regulation 36(4) of SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996, the AMC/ RTA is required to send consolidated account statement for each calendar month to all the investors in whose folio, transaction has taken place during the month. Further, SEBI vide its circular having ref. no. CIR/MRD/DP/31/2014 dated November 12, 2014, in order to enable a single consolidated view of all the investments of an investor in Mutual Fund and securities held in demat form with Depositories, has required Depositories to generate and dispatch a single consolidated account statement for investors having mutual fund investments and holding demat accounts.

In view of the said requirements the account statements for transactions in units of the Fund by investors will be dispatched to the investors in following manner:

I. Investors who do not hold Demat Account

On acceptance of application for subscription, an allotment confirmation specifying the number of Units allotted will be sent by way of e-mail and/or SMS to the applicant's registered e-mail address and/or mobile number within five Business Days from the date of receipt of transaction request from the unit holder(s).

The AMC shall send first account statement for a new folio separately with all details registered in the folio by way of a physical account statement and/or an email to the investor's registered address / e-mail address not later than five business days from the date of receipt of subscription request from the unit holder

Consolidated Account Statements (CAS), based on PAN of the holders, shall be sent by AMC/ RTA to investors not holding demat account, for each calendar month within 10th day of the succeeding month to the investors in whose folios, transactions have taken place during that month.

CAS shall be sent by AMC/RTA every half yearly (September/ March), on or before 10th day of succeeding month, detailing holding at the end of the six month, to all such investors in whose folios there have been no transactions during that period.

CAS sent by AMC/RTA is a statement containing details relating to all financial transactions made by an investor across all mutual funds viz. purchase, redemption, switch, dividend payout, dividend reinvestment, systematic investment plan, systematic withdrawal plan, systematic transfer plan, bonus etc. (including transaction charges paid to the distributor) and holding at the end of the month.

CAS sent by AMC/RTA is a statement containing details relating to all financial transactions made by an investor across all mutual funds viz. purchase, redemption, switch, dividend payout, dividend reinvestment, systematic investment plan, systematic withdrawal plan, systematic transfer plan, bonus etc. (including transaction charges paid to the distributor) and holding at the end of the month.

It may be noted that Account statement is a non-transferable document.

II. Investors who hold Demat Account

On acceptance of application for subscription, an allotment confirmation Specifying the number of Units allotted will be sent by way of e-mail and/or SMS to the applicant's registered e-mail address and/or mobile number within five Business Days from the date of receipt of transaction request from the unit holder(s).

CAS, based on PAN of the holders, shall be sent by Depositories to investors holding demat account, for each calendar month within 10th day of the succeeding month to the investors in whose folios, transactions have taken place during that month.

CAS shall be sent by Depositories every half yearly (September/March), on or before 10th day of succeeding month, detailing holding at the end of the six month, to all such investors in whose folios and demat accounts there have been no transactions during that period.

In case of demat accounts with nil balance and no transactions in securities and in mutual fund folios, the depository shall send account statement in terms of regulations applicable to the depositories.

CAS sent by Depositories is a statement containing details relating to all financial transactions made by an investor across all mutual funds viz. purchase, redemption, switch, dividend payout, dividend reinvestment, systematic investment plan, systematic withdrawal plan, systematic transfer plan, bonus etc. (including transaction charges paid to the distributor) and transaction in dematerialised securities across demat accounts of the investors and holding at the end of the month.

Note: Investors will have an option not to receive CAS through Depositories. Such Investors will be required to provide negative consent to the Depositories. Investors who have opted not to receive CAS through Depositories will continue to receive CAS from AMC/ the Fund.

Following provisions shall be applicable to CAS sent through AMC/ RTA and CAS sent through depositories:

- i. Investors are requested to note that for folios which are not included in the CAS, AMC shall henceforth issue monthly account statement to the unit holders, pursuant to any financial transaction done in such folios; the monthly statement will be sent on or before 10th day of succeeding month. Such statements shall be sent in physical form if no email id is provided in the folio.
- ii. The statement sent within the time frame mentioned above is provisional and is subject to realisation of payment instrument and/or verification of documents, including the application form, by the RTA/AMC
- iii. In the event the folio/demat account has more than one registered holder, the first named Unit holder/Account holder shall receive the CAS (AMC/RTA or Depository). For the purpose of CAS (AMC/RTA or Depository), common investors across mutual funds/depositories shall be identified on the basis of PAN. Consolidation shall be based on the common sequence/order of investors in various folios/demat accounts across mutual funds / demat accounts across depository participants.
- iv. Investors whose folio(s)/demat account(s) are not updated with PAN shall not receive CAS. Investors are therefore requested to ensure that their folio(s)/demat account(s) are updated with PAN.
- v. For Unit Holders who have provided an e-mail address in KYC records, the CAS will be sent by e-mail.
- vi. The Unit Holder may request for a physical account statement by writing to/calling the AMC/RTA. In case of a specific request received from the unit holders, the AMC/RTA shall provide the account statement to the unit holders within 5 business days from the receipt of such request.
- vii. Account Statements shall not be construed as proof of title and are only computer printed statements indicating the details of transactions under the Schemes during the current financial year and giving the closing balance of Units for the information of the Unit Holder.
- viii. Unit Certificates will be sent, if an applicant so desires, within 5 Business Days of the receipt of a request for the certificate. Unit Certificates will not be issued for any fractional Units entitlement. The AMC shall, on production of instrument of transfer together with relevant unit certificates, register the transfer and return the unit certificate to the transferee within thirty days from the date of such production.
- ix. Units held, in the form of Account Statement are non-transferable. The Trustee reserves the right to make the Units held in the form of Account Statement transferable at a later date subject to SEBI (MF) Regulations issued from time to time.

- x. In case an investor has multiple accounts across two Depositories, the depository with whom the account has been opened earlier will be the default Depository.

For SIP/STP/SWP transactions:

Account Statement for SIP/STP/SWP will be despatched once every quarter ending March, June, September and December within 10 working days of the end of the respective quarter.

A soft copy of the Account Statement shall be mailed to the investors under SIP/STP/SWP to their e-mail address on a monthly basis, if so mandated.

However, the first Account Statement under SIP/STP/SWP shall be issued within 10 working days of the initial investment/transfer.

In case of specific request received from investors, Mutual Funds shall provide the account statement to the investors within 5 working days from the receipt of such request without any charges.

Annual Account Statement:

The Mutual Fund shall provide the Account Statement to the Unitholders who have not transacted during the last six months prior to the date of generation of account statements. The Account Statement shall reflect the latest closing balance and value of the Units prior to the date of generation of the account statement, The account statements in such cases may be generated and issued along with the Portfolio Statement or Annual Report of the Scheme. Alternately, soft copy of the account statements shall be mailed to the investors' e-mail address, instead of physical statement, if so mandated.

Note: If the investor(s) has/have provided his/their email address in the application form or any subsequent communication in any of the folio belonging to the investor(s), Mutual Fund / Asset Management Company reserves the right to use Electronic Mail (email) as a default mode to send various communication which include account statements for transactions done by the investor(s). The investor shall from time to time intimate the Mutual Fund / its Registrar and Transfer Agents about any changes in the email address.

Monthly & Half yearly Disclosures: Portfolio:

The Mutual Fund / AMC shall disclose portfolio (along with ISIN) in a user friendly & downloadable spreadsheet format, as on the last day of the month/half year for the scheme(s) on its website (www.motilaloswalmf.com and www.mostshares.com) and on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com) within 10 days from the close of each month/half year.

In case of investors whose email addresses are registered with MOMF, the AMC shall send via email both the monthly and half yearly statement of scheme portfolio within 10 days from the close of each month/half year respectively.

The AMC shall publish an advertisement every half-year, in the all India edition of at least two daily newspapers, one each in English and Hindi, disclosing the hosting of the half yearly statement of the schemes portfolio on the AMC's website (www.motilaloswalmf.com and www.mostshares.com) and on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com). The AMC shall provide physical copy of the statement of scheme portfolio on specific request received from investors.

Half yearly Disclosures: Financial Results

The Mutual Fund shall within one month from the close of each half year, that is on 31st March and on 30th September, host a soft copy of its unaudited financial results on its website. The mutual fund shall publish an advertisement disclosing the hosting of such financial results on their website, in atleast one English daily newspaper having nationwide circulation and in a newspaper having wide circulation published in the language of the region where the Head Office of the Mutual Fund is situated.

Annual Report:

The Mutual Fund / AMC will host the Annual Report of the Schemes on its website (www.motilaloswalmf.com and www.mostshares.com) and on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com) not later than four months (or such other period as may be specified by SEBI from time to time) from the date of closure of the relevant accounting year (i.e. 31st March each year).

The Mutual Fund / AMC shall mail the scheme annual reports or abridged summary thereof to those investors whose e-mail addresses are registered with MOMF. The full annual report or abridged summary shall be available for inspection at the Head Office of the Mutual Fund and a copy shall be made available to the investors on request at free of cost.

Investors who have not registered their e-mail id will have to specifically opt-in to receive a physical copy of the Annual Report or Abridged Summary thereof.

MOMF will publish an advertisement every year in the all India edition of at least two daily newspapers, one each in English and Hindi, disclosing the hosting of scheme wise Annual Report on the AMC website (www.motilaloswalmf.com and www.mostshares.com) and on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com).

Product Dashboard

In accordance with SEBI Circular no. SEBI/HO/IMD/DF2/CIR/P/2016/42 dated March 18, 2016, the AMC has designed and developed the dashboard on their website wherein the investor can access information with regard to scheme's AUM, investment objective, expense ratios, portfolio details and past performance of all the schemes.

SPECIAL PRODUCTS AVAILABLE

I. Systematic Investment Plan (SIP)

During Continuous Offer, a Unit holder may enrol for Systematic Investment Plan (SIP) and choose to invest specified sums in the Scheme on periodic basis by giving a single instruction.

SIP allows investors to invest a fixed amount of Rupees on specific dates on periodic basis by purchasing Units of the Scheme at the Purchase Price prevailing at such time.

The terms and conditions for investing in SIP are as follows:

MOFLE, MOFN100FOF, MOFEH, MOFDYNAMIC, MOF35, MOF30, MOF25 and MOFUSTF

SIP Frequency	Minimum Installment Amount	Number of Instalments	Choice of Day/Date
Weekly	Rs. 500/- and multiple of Re. 1/- thereafter	Minimum – 12 Maximum – No Limit	Any day of the week from Monday to Friday

Fortnightly	Rs. 500/- and multiple of Re. 1/- thereafter	Minimum – 12 Maximum – No Limit	1st -14th, 7th - 21st and 14th - 28th
Monthly	Rs. 500/- and multiple of Re. 1/- thereafter	Minimum – 12 Maximum – No Limit	Any day of the month except 29th, 30th or 31st
Quarterly	Rs. 1,500/- and multiple of Re. 1/- thereafter	Minimum – 4 Maximum – No Limit	Any day of the month for each quarter (i.e. January, April, July, October) except 29th, 30th or 31st
Annual	Rs. 6,000/- and multiple of Re. 1/- thereafter	Minimum – 1 Maximum – No Limit	Any day or date of his/her preference

MOFLTE(This shall be subject to compulsory lock in period of 3 years and subject to ELSS guidelines)

SIP Frequency	Minimum Installment Amount	Number of Installments	Choice of Day/Date
Weekly	Rs. 500/- and multiple of Rs. 500/- thereafter	Minimum – 12 Maximum – No Limit	Any day of the week from Monday to Friday
	Rs. 1,000/- and multiple of Rs. 500/- thereafter	Minimum – 6 Maximum – No Limit	Any day of the week from Monday to Friday
Fortnightly	Rs. 500/- and multiple of Rs. 500/- thereafter	Minimum – 12 Maximum – No Limit	1 st -14 th , 7 th - 21 st and 14 th - 28 th
	Rs. 1,000/- and multiple of Rs. 500/- thereafter	Minimum – 6 Maximum – No Limit	1 st -14 th , 7 th - 21 st and 14 th - 28 th
Monthly	Rs. 500/- and multiple of Rs. 500/- thereafter	Minimum – 12 Maximum – No Limit	Any day of the month except 29 th , 30 th or 31 st
	Rs. 1,000/- and multiple of Rs. 500/- thereafter	Minimum – 6 Maximum – No Limit	Any day of the month except 29 th , 30 th or 31 st
Quarterly	Rs. 2,000/- and multiple of Rs. 500/- thereafter	Minimum – 3 Maximum – No Limit	Any day of the month for each quarter (i.e. January, April, July, October) except 29 th , 30 th or 31 st
Annual	Rs. 5,000/- and multiple of Rs. 500/- thereafter	Minimum – 1 Maximum – No Limit	Any day or date of his/her preference

Applicable NAV and cut-off time as prescribed under the Regulation shall be applicable.

In case the SIP date is not specified or in case of ambiguity, the SIP transaction will be processed on 7th of the every month in which application for SIP registration was received and if the end date is not specified, SIP will continue till it receives termination notice from the investor. In case, the date fixed happens to be a holiday / non-business day, the same shall be affected on the next business day. No Post Dated cheques would be accepted for SIP.

Systematic Investment Plan (SIP) @ WhatsApp

This facility enables existing investors to transact through the WhatsApp application to execute purchase transactions of SIP in a simplified manner.

The Trustee/AMC reserves the right to change/modify the terms and conditions of the SIP.

II. Systematic Transfer Plan (STP)

During Continuous Offer, a Unit holder may enroll for Systematic Transfer Plan (STP) and choose to switch from this Scheme to another Option or Scheme (other than Exchange Traded Funds) of the Mutual Fund, which is available for investment at that time.

This facility enables Unit holders to transfer fixed amount periodically from their Unit holdings in the Scheme (Transferor Scheme) to the other schemes (Transferee Scheme) of the Mutual Fund.

The terms and conditions for investing in STP are as follows:

MOFLE, MOFN100FOF, MOFEH, MOFDYNAMIC, MOF35, MOF30, MOF25 and MOFUSTF

Minimum amount per STP installment under Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly STP	Rs. 500/- and multiple of Re. 1/- thereafter.
Minimum amount per STP installment under Quarterly STP	Rs. 1,500/- and multiple of Re. 1/- thereafter.
No. of STP Installments Minimum	Six installments (Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly/Quarterly)
Maximum	No Limit
Periodicity	Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly/Quarterly
Dates available for STP Facility	1st, 7th, 14th, 21st or 28th of every Month/Quarter.
Applicable NAV and Cut-off time	Applicable NAV and cut-off time as prescribed under the Regulation shall be applicable

MOFLTE(*This shall be subject to compulsory lock in period of 3 years and subject to ELSS guidelines*)

Minimum amount per STP installment under weekly / fortnightly / monthly / quarterly STP	Rs. 500/- and multiple of Re. 1/- thereafter.
No. of STP Installments a) Minimum b) Maximum	Twelve installments (monthly/weekly/fortnightly/quarterly) No Limit
Periodicity	Weekly/fortnightly/Monthly/Quarterly
Dates available for STP Facility	1 st , 7 th , 14 th , 21 th or 28 th of every month.
Applicable NAV and Cut-off time	Applicable NAV and cut-off time as prescribed under the Regulation shall be applicable.

The Trustee/AMC reserves the right to change/modify the terms and conditions of the STP.

III. Systematic Withdrawal Plan (SWP):

Investors can use the SWP facility for regular inflows. Withdrawals can be made by informing the AMC or Registrar of the specified withdrawal dates and minimum amount as per the table below. The amount will be converted into units at the applicable repurchase price on that date and will be subtracted from the units with the unit holder. The AMC may close a unit holder's account if the balance falls below the specified minimum amount for the scheme. Unit holders may change the amount indicated in the SWP, subject to the minimum amount specified. The SWP may be terminated on written notice from the unit holder and it will terminate automatically when all the units of the unit holder are liquidated or withdrawn from the account.

The features of Systematic Withdrawal Plan (SWP) are as under:

MOFLF, MOFN100FOF, MOFEH, MOFDYNAMIC, MOF35, MOF30, MOF25 and MOFUSTF

Minimum amount per SWP installment under Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly/Annually SWP	Rs. 500/- and multiple of Re. 1/- thereafter.
Minimum amount per SWP installment under Quarterly SWP	Rs. 1500/- and multiple of Re. 1/- thereafter.
No. of SWP Installments a) Minimum b) Maximum	Twelve installments (Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly) Four installments (Quarterly) One installment (Annually) No Limit
Periodicity	Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly/Quarterly/Annually
Dates available for SWP Facility	1st, 7th, 14th, 21st or 28th of every Month/Quarter.
Applicable NAV and Cut-off time	Applicable NAV and cut-off time as prescribed under the Regulation shall be applicable

MOFLTE (*This shall be subject to compulsory lock in period of 3 years and subject to ELSS guidelines*)

Minimum amount per SWP installment under weekly/ fortnightly /monthly /quarterly /annual SWP	Rs. 500/- and multiple of Re. 1/- thereafter.
No. of SWP Installments a) Minimum b) Maximum	Twelve installments (monthly /weekly /fortnightly /quarterly) One installment (annual) No Limit
Periodicity	Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly/Quarterly/Annual
Dates available for SWP Facility	1 st , 7 th , 14 th , 21 th or 28 th of every month/ quarter.
Applicable NAV and Cut-off time	Applicable NAV and cut-off time as prescribed under the Regulation shall be applicable.

The Trustee/AMC reserves the right to change/modify the terms and conditions of the SWP.

IV. Motilal Oswal Value Index (MOVI) Pack Plan:

(Applicable to the Schemes, MOFDYNAMIC, MOF35, MOF30, MOF25, MOFEH and MOFUSTF, MOFLF)

Motilal Oswal Value Index (MOVI) Pack Plan is a Systematic Transfer Plan (STP) from select debt/liquid scheme into select equity scheme that enables allocation between debt and equity asset classes. It allows Unit holders holding units in non-demat form to take advantage of fluctuations in equity market valuations and not just market levels based on MOVI. Under this facility, Investors may opt to transfer amounts from Motilal Oswal Liquid Fund* (referred to as Transferor Scheme) to Motilal Oswal Focused 25 Fund (MOF25), Motilal Oswal Midcap 30 Fund (MOF30), Motilal Oswal Multicap 35 Fund (MOF35), Motilal Oswal Equity Hybrid Fund (MOFEH) and Motilal Oswal

Dynamic Fund (MOFDYNAMIC) (referred to as Transferee Scheme) with allocations based on MOVI levels. The transfers will be enabled in the reverse as well.

The Salient features of the Plan are as under:

1. Motilal Oswal Value Index (MOVI) helps gauge equity market. The Index is calculated taking into account Price to Earnings, Price to Book and Dividend Yield of the Nifty 50 Index.

A low MOVI level indicates that the market valuation appears to be cheap and one may allocate a higher percentage of their investments to Equity as an asset class. A high MOVI level indicates that the market valuation appears to be expensive and that one may reduce their equity allocation.

2. NSE Indices LTD is the calculating agent of NIFTY MOVI. NSE Indices LTD shall calculate, compile, maintain and provide NIFTY MOVI values to Motilal Oswal Asset Management Company Ltd. NIFTY MOVI values will be published on the MOAMC website on a daily basis.
3. Transfer: This transfer is made from the Transferor Scheme to the Transferee Scheme, on the date of allocation based on NIFTY MOVI levels.

Reverse Transfer: This transfer is made from the Transferee Scheme to the Transferor Scheme, when appreciation in the market value of the Transferee Scheme results in a breach of the prescribed allocation level as determined by NIFTY MOVI.

4. This Plan presently offers two enrolment options:
 - a. One Time Investment
 - b. Systematic Transfer Plan (STP) with a minimum of 6 installments.
5. Minimum amount under this Plan is as follows:

Options	Minimum Amount of Transfer (Rs.)
One Time Investment	Rs. 500/- and in multiples of Re. 1/- thereafter
STP	Rs. 500/- and in multiples of Re. 1/- thereafter

6. The date of allocation will be the 15th of every month. In case the date of allocation falls on a Non-Business Day or falls during a book closure period, the immediate following Business Day will be considered as the date of allocation.

Note: Under ‘One Time Investment’ enrolment option, in addition to the 15th of every month, allocation will occur on the business day succeeding the date of enrolment into the MOVI Pack Plan.

Under ‘STP’ enrolment option, if the Unit holder has an existing Systematic Investment Plan (SIP) in the Transferor scheme where the date of SIP falls on a date later than or on 15th of every month, then allocation for that amount will occur on 15th of the subsequent month.

7. On the date of allocation, the prescribed percentage of the amount will be transferred in the Transferee Scheme at the closing NAV of the same day i.e. date of allocation.
8. The AMC will require upto 7 calendar days from the date of submission of valid enrolment forms to register the Investor under this Plan. Therefore, in the intervening period i.e. date of

submission of enrolment form and date of registration, if the date of allocation is crossed, then the same will be considered at the next date of allocation.

9. The amount transferred under this Plan from the Transferor Scheme to Transferee Scheme shall be effective by redeeming units of Transferor Scheme at applicable NAV, (subject to the applicable exit load, if any) and subscribing to the units of the Transferee Scheme at applicable NAV on the date of allocation.
10. Unit holders can discontinue the Plan at any time by providing a written request which shall be made effective within 7 calendar days of the date of receipt of the said request.
11. This Plan will be automatically terminated if all units are liquidated or withdrawn or pledged or upon receipt of intimation of death of the unit holder.
12. Unit holders should note that investor details and mode of holding (single, joint, anyone or survivor) in the Transferee Scheme will be as per the existing folio number of the Transferor Scheme. Units will be allotted under the same folio number.
13. Any change in methodology of MOVI would only be carried out by obtaining prior consent of the Board of Trustees of Motilal Oswal Trustee Company Limited, the Trustees to Motilal Oswal Mutual Fund.
14. Given the two way movement of investments between funds, liquidity at times may be restricted by trading volumes, settlement periods, and inordinately large number of redemption requests or restructuring of the Scheme. This may impact the performance of the underlying scheme.
15. Investors may approach/consult their tax consultants in regard to the treatment of the transfer of units from the tax point of view.
16. Investors are required to refer to the terms and conditions mentioned in the enrolment form.
17. The Trustee/AMC reserves the right to change/modify the terms and conditions of the MOVI Pack Plan or withdraw this facility.

This facility will also be available for transfer into any other equity scheme of Motilal Oswal Mutual Fund that may be launched in future.

*The change will be effective from July 15, 2019.

V. Motilal Oswal CashFlow Plan (MO – CP)

MO – CP enables investor to withdraw a regular sum from his investments in the eligible Schemes of Motilal Oswal Mutual Fund at fixed percentage of original investments at a predefined frequency irrespective of the movement in market value of the investments and would be subject to the availability of account balance of the investor.

The Salient features of the MO – CP are as under:

1. MO – CP offers an investor the advantage of withdrawing a fixed percentage from his or her investments at the specified date for a designated tenure period at a predefined frequency i.e. monthly, quarterly and annually.

2. MO – CP is offered under Motilal Oswal Focused 25 Fund, Motilal Oswal Midcap 30 Fund, Motilal Oswal Multicap 35 Fund, Motilal Oswal Dynamic Fund and Motilal Oswal Equity Hybrid Fund (eligible Schemes).
3. It is applicable for lump sum investments only. The payout will be calculated on the basis of each lump sum investment.
4. Minimum amount under MO-CP is Rs. 5000/- and in multiples of Re. 1/- thereafter
5. It presently offers three options:
 - a. MO – CP @ 7.5% p.a. of original cost of investment. The payouts for monthly and quarterly frequency would be at the rate of 0.6045% and 1.8245% respectively.
 - b. MO – CP @ 10% p.a. of original cost of investment. The payouts for monthly and quarterly frequency would be at the rate of 0.7974% and 2.4114% respectively.
 - c. MO – CP @ 12% p.a. of original cost of investment. The payouts would be for monthly, quarterly and annually of the investment amount.

Illustration:

For calculation of MO – CP @ 7.5% p.a., 10% p.a. and 12% p.a. for Quarterly frequency:

Particulars	At 7.5% p.a.	At 10% p.a.	At 12% p.a.
Investment Date (First Lump sum Investment)	1-Aug-17	1-Aug-17	1-Aug-17
Cost of Investment	100000	100000	100000
NAV at the time of investment	10.38	10.38	10.38
Units Allotted	9,634.93	9,634.93	9,634.93
First Cashflow Date	1-Nov-17	1-Nov-17	1-Nov-17
NAV	11.86	11.86	11.86
Amount to be Redeemed	1875	2500	3000
Units Redeemed	158.03	210.71	252.85
Balance Units	9,476.90	9,424.23	9,382.08
Second Cashflow Date	1-Feb-18	1-Feb-18	1-Feb-18
NAV	11.61	11.61	11.61
Amount to be Redeemed	1875.00	2500.00	3000.00
Units Redeemed	161.47	215.29	258.35
Balance Units	9,315.43	9,208.93	9,123.73

6. In case of ambiguity MO-CP will be processed as per the following default action:

Default withdrawal option	7.5% p.a. of original cost of investment
Default frequency	Monthly
Default date	7 th of the month

7. Dates available for MO - CP:

Monthly & Quarterly Frequency	1st, 7th, 14th, 21st or 28th
Annual Frequency	Any day of the year

8. In case of partial redemptions, the payouts will further happen on the original investment cost and not the balance investment.
9. In case of the account balance available under the folio is less than the desired payout amount, the redemption will be processed for the available amount in the folio and the folio would be closed.
10. The AMC will require 7 calendar days from the date of submission of valid enrolment form to register the Investor under MO – CP. Therefore, in the intervening period i.e. date of submission of enrolment form and date of registration, if the date of payout is crossed, then the same will be considered at the next date of payout.
11. Investors can discontinue with this facility at any time by providing a valid form which shall be made effective within 7 calendar days of the date of receipt of the said request. Therefore, in the intervening period i.e. date of submission of form and date of registration, if the date of payout is crossed, then the same will be considered at the next date of payout.
12. This facility will be automatically terminated if all units are liquidated or withdrawn or pledged or upon receipt of intimation of death of the investor.
13. Investors are required to refer to the terms and conditions mentioned in the form.
14. The Trustee/AMC reserves the right to change/modify the terms and conditions of the MOF – CP or withdraw of this facility.

VI. NAV Appreciation facility

(Applicable to the Schemes, MOF35, MOF30 and MOFUSTF)

Under this option, Unitholder are being provided with an option to switch an amount equal to the periodic appreciation on the investment on weekly, fortnightly and monthly frequencies. Under this option, the Unitholder transfers only proportionate amount equal to the appreciation in the investment over the last month. The Unitholder has to mention a “Start Date”. The Dates available under this facility are 1st, 7th, 14th, 21st or 28th of the month. The first Switch will happen after one month from the start date. In case the Unitholder purchases additional Units, the amount to be transferred would be equal to the appreciation generated on its investments, provided the appreciation is at least Rs. 1,000/-. In the absence of any appreciation or appreciation less than Rs. 1,000/- as mentioned above, the Switch under this option will not be made for that month. The Units in the Scheme/Option from which the Switch-out is sought will be redeemed at the Applicable NAV of the Scheme/Option on the respective dates on which such Switches are sought and the amount in the scheme/plan/option to which the Switch-in is sought will be allotted at the Applicable NAV of such scheme/plan/option on the respective dates. In case the day on which the transfer is sought is a Non-Business Day for the Scheme(s), the same will be processed on the immediately following Business Day.

The Trustees reserve the right to change/modify the terms and conditions or withdraw above facility.

VII. Dividend Transfer Plan

(Applicable to the Schemes, MOF30 and MOFUSTF)

Dividend Transfer Plan (DTP) is a facility wherein the Unitholders under the Dividend Option, can choose to automatically invest the amount of dividend (as reduced by the amount of applicable statutory levy) receivable by them into all equity scheme(s) of the Mutual Fund provided the minimum accumulation of Rs. 1000/- and above and subject to restriction, if any, of the respective equity schemes. If the amount of dividend in the source scheme is less than Rs. 1000/-, the dividend will be reinvested in the same scheme. Unitholders enrolment under the DTP facility will automatically override any previous instructions for 'Dividend Payout' or 'Dividend Reinvestment' facility in the source scheme. The source scheme shall be Motilal Oswal Ultra Short Term Fund.

Under this provision, the dividend amount to be invested shall be automatically invested by subscribing to the units of the chosen equity scheme of the Fund on the immediate next Business Day after the record date at the applicable NAV of such equity scheme.

Notwithstanding above provisions relating to Dividend, there is no assurance or guarantee regarding declaration of dividend. The dividends will be declared solely at Trustee's discretion and subject to availability of distributable surplus

The Trustee/AMC reserves the right to change/modify the terms and conditions of the DTP.

VIII. Online Facility

This facility enables the investors to transact online through the official website <https://www.motilalosalwalmf.com/investonline/>. Accordingly, the said website will also be considered as an official point of acceptance. Investors can execute transactions online for purchase, switch, Systematic Investment Plan (SIP), Systematic Transfer Plan and Redemption for units of schemes of Motilal Oswal Mutual Fund and other services as may be introduced by Motilal Oswal Mutual Fund from time to time.

IX. Application through MF utility platform

Motilal Oswal Asset Management Company Limited (MOAMC) has entered into an agreement with **MF Utilities India Private Limited ("MFUI")**, a "Category II – Registrar to an Issue" under SEBI (Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993, for usage of MF Utility ("MFU") - a shared services initiative of various Asset Management Companies, which acts as a transaction aggregation portal for transacting in multiple Schemes of various Mutual Funds with a single form and a single payment instrument.

Accordingly, all financial and non-financial transactions pertaining to the schemes of Motilal Oswal Mutual Fund except Exchange Traded Funds (ETFs) can be done through MFU either electronically on www.mfuonline.com as and when such a facility is made available by MFUI or physically through the authorized **Points of Service ("POS")** of MFUI with effect from the respective dates as published on MFUI website against the POS locations. The list of POS of MFUI is published on the website of MFUI at www.mfuindia.com as may be updated from time to time. The Online Transaction Portal of MFU i.e. www.mfuonline.com and the POS locations of MFUI will be in addition to the existing Official Points of Acceptance ("OPA") of Motilal Oswal Mutual Fund.

The uniform cut-off time as prescribed under SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 and as mentioned in the Scheme Information Document (SID) / Key Information Memorandum (KIM) of respective schemes of Motilal Oswal Mutual Fund shall be applicable for applications received on the portal of MFUI i.e. www.mfuonline.com. However, investors should note that transactions on the MFUI portal shall be subject to the eligibility of the investors, any terms & conditions as stipulated by MFUI / Motilal Oswal Mutual Fund / MOAMC from time to time and any law for the time being in force.

Investors are requested to note that, MFUI will allot a **Common Account Number (“CAN”)**, a single reference number for all investments in the Mutual Fund industry, for transacting in eligible schemes of various Mutual Funds through MFU and to map existing folios, if any. Investors can create a CAN by submitting the CAN Registration Form (CRF) and necessary documents at the MFUI POS. MOAMC and/or its Registrar and Transfer Agent (RTA) shall provide necessary details to MFUI as may be needed for providing the required services to investors / distributors through MFU. Investors are requested to visit the websites of MFUI i.e. www.mfuindia.com to download the relevant forms.

For any queries or clarifications related to MFU, please contact the Customer Care of MFUI on 1800-266-1415 (during the business hours on all days except Sunday and Public Holidays) or send an email to clientservices@mfuindia.com.

X. Transaction through Stock Exchange

Mutual Fund also offers facility of transacting in the Units of the select Schemes/Plans/ Options through the platforms as may be provided by Bombay Stock Exchange (BSE) and National Stock Exchange (NSE). Investors desirous of transacting through the stock exchange mode shall submit applications to registered stock brokers or distributors registered with NSE or BSE.

The facility of transacting through the stock exchange mechanism enables investors to buy and sell the Units of the Scheme(s) through the stock brokers or distributors registered with the BSE and/or NSE in accordance with the guidelines issued by SEBI and operating guidelines and directives issued by NSE, BSE or such other recognized stock exchange in this regard. Investors desirous of transacting through the stock exchange mode may be required to have a demat account with NSDL/CDSL.

The Mutual Fund will not accept any request for transactions or service requests in respect of Units bought under this facility in demat mode directly.

The AMC/Fund will not send any account statement in respect of Units bought in demat mode or accept any request for statement as the units will be credited in demat account of the investor and their DPs should be approached for issuance of statement. Investors may note that the facility of transacting through the stock exchange mode is currently being offered only for select schemes of the Mutual Fund.

For any grievances with respect to transactions through stock exchange mechanism, Investors must approach either stock broker or the investor grievances cell of the respective stock exchange. The Fund or the AMC will not be liable for any transactions processed based on the transaction details provided by the stock exchanges.

XI. Transaction through electronic mode

Subject to the investor fulfilling certain terms and conditions stipulated by the AMC as under, MOAMC, MOMF or any other agent or representative of the AMC, Mutual Fund, the Registrar may accept transactions through any electronic mode (“fax/web/ electronic transactions”) as permitted by SEBI or other regulatory authorities:

1. The acceptance of the fax/web/electronic transactions will be solely at the risk of the transmitter of the fax/web/ electronic transactions and the recipient shall not in any way be liable or responsible for any loss, damage caused to the transmitter directly or indirectly, as a result of the transmitter sending or purporting to send such transactions.
2. The recipient will also not be liable in the case where the transaction sent or purported to be sent is not processed on account of the fact that it was not received by the recipient.
3. The transmitter's request to the recipient to act on any fax/web/electronic transmission is for the transmitter's convenience and the recipient is not obliged or bound to act on the same.
4. The transmitter acknowledges that fax/web/electronic transactions is not a secure means of giving instructions/ transactions requests and that the transmitter is aware of the risks involved including those arising out of such transmission.
5. The transmitter authorizes the recipient to accept and act on any fax/web/ electronic transmission which the recipient believes in good faith to be given by the transmitter and the recipient shall be entitled to treat any such fax/web/ electronic transaction as if the same was given to the recipient under the transmitter's original signature.
6. The transmitter agrees that security procedures adopted by the recipient may include signature verification, telephone call backs which may be recorded by tape recording device and the transmitter consents to such recording and agrees to cooperate with the recipient to enable confirmation of such fax/web/ electronic transaction requests.
7. The transmitter accepts that the fax/web/ electronic transactions shall not be considered until time stamped as a valid transaction request in the Scheme in line with SEBI Regulations. It would be considered as a final document as against the original document submitted subsequently for the purpose of records.
8. In consideration of the recipient from time to time accepting and at its sole discretion acting on any fax/ web/electronic transaction request received / purporting to be received from the transmitter, the transmitter agrees to indemnify and keep indemnified the AMC, Directors, employees, agents, representatives of the AMC, MOMF and Trustees from and against all actions, claims, demands, liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, costs and expenses of whatever nature (whether actual or contingent) directly or indirectly suffered or incurred, sustained by or threatened against the indemnified parties whatsoever arising from or in connection with or any way relating to the indemnified parties in good faith accepting and acting on fax/web/ electronic transaction requests including relying upon such fax/ electronic transaction requests purporting to come from the Transmitter even though it may not come from the Transmitter. The AMC reserves the right to discontinue the facility at any point of time.

XII. Investors can also subscribe to the Units of the Scheme through MFSS and/or NMF II facility of NSE and BSE StAR MF facility of BSE.

XIII. In addition to subscribing Units through submission of application in physical, investor / unit holder can also subscribe to the Units of the Scheme through RTA’s website i.e. www.karvymfs.com. The facility to transact in the Scheme is also available through mobile application of Karvy i.e. ‘KTRACK’.

DIFFERENTIATION BETWEEN EXISTING SCHEMES OF MOTILAL OSWAL MUTUAL FUND

The following table shows the differentiation of the Scheme with the existing equity Schemes of Motilal Oswal Mutual Fund:

Name of the Scheme	Investment Objective	Asset Allocation	Product Differentiation	Asset Under Management (Rs. In Crores) (As on May 31, 2019)	Number of Folio's (As on May 31, 2019)
Motilal Oswal M50 ETF (MOFM50)	The Scheme seeks investment return that corresponds (before fees and expenses) generally to the performance of the Nifty 50 TRI (Underlying Index), subject to tracking error. However, there can be no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the Scheme would be achieved.	The Scheme would invest at least 95% in the securities constituting Nifty 50 TRI and the balance in debt and money market instruments and cash at call.	MOFM50 is an open ended scheme replicating/tracking Nifty 50 TRI which invests in securities constituting Nifty 50 TRI.	21.40	3,143
Motilal Oswal Midcap 100 ETF (MOFM100)	The Scheme seeks investment return that corresponds (before fees and expenses) to the performance of Nifty Midcap 100 TRI (Underlying Index), subject to tracking error. However, there can be no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the Scheme would be achieved.	The Scheme would invest at least 95% in the securities constituting Nifty Midcap 100 TRI and the balance in debt and money market instruments and cash at call.	MOFM100 is an open ended scheme replicating/tracking Nifty Midcap 100 TRI which invests in securities constituting Nifty Midcap 100 TRI in the same proportion as in the Index.	24.92	4,640
Motilal Oswal NASDAQ 100 ETF (MOFN100)	The Scheme seeks investment return that corresponds (before fees and expenses) generally	The Scheme would invest at least 95% in the securities constituting NASDAQ-100 TRI	The Scheme will invest in the securities which are constituents of NASDAQ-100 TRI	166.06	7,851

	<p>to the performance of the NASDAQ-100 TRI, subject to tracking error.</p> <p>However, there can be no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the Scheme would be achieved.</p>	<p>and the balance in Overseas Debt and Money market instruments and cash at call, mutual fund schemes or exchange traded funds based on NASDAQ-100 TRI.</p>	<p>in the same proportion as in the Index.</p>		
<p>Motilal Oswal Focused 25 Fund (MOF25)</p>	<p>The investment objective of the Scheme is to achieve long term capital appreciation by investing in upto 25 companies with long term sustainable competitive advantage and growth potential.</p> <p>However, there can be no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the Scheme would be achieved.</p>	<p>The scheme would invest 65% in equity and equity related instruments from Top 100 listed companies by market capitalization and upto 35% in equity and equity related instruments other than Top 100 listed companies by market capitalization and 10% in debt, money market instruments, G-secs, Bonds, cash and cash equivalents, etc or 10% in units of REITs and InvITs *subject to overall limit of 25 companies</p>	<p>The Scheme is an open ended equity scheme investing in maximum 25 stocks intending to focus on Large Cap stocks with an investment objective to achieve long term capital appreciation by investing in upto 25 companies with long term sustainable competitive advantage and growth potential. The asset allocation of the Scheme is investing upto 65% in equity and equity related instruments from Top 100 listed companies by market capitalization and upto 35% in equity and equity related instruments other than Top 100 listed companies by market capitalization and 10% in debt, money market</p>	<p>1,128.78</p>	<p>53,426</p>

			instrument, G-secs, Bonds, cash and cash equivalent, etc. or 10% in units of REITs and InvITs		
Motilal Oswal Ultra Short Term Fund (MOFUSTF)	<p>The investment objective of the Scheme is to generate optimal returns consistent with moderate levels of risk and liquidity by investing in debt securities and money market securities.</p> <p>However, there can be no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the Scheme would be achieved.</p>	<p>The Scheme would invests in Debt Instruments including Government Securities, Corporate Debt, Other debt instruments, Term Deposits and Money Market Instruments with portfolio Macaulay# duration between 3 months and 6 months* or 10% in units of REITs and InvITs</p> <p>*Though the Macaulay duration of the portfolio would be between 3 months and 6 months, individual security duration will be less than equal to 12 months.</p> <p>#The Macaulay duration is the weighted average term to maturity of the cash flows from a bond. The weight of each cash flow is determined by dividing the present value of the cash flow by the price.</p>	<p>The Scheme is an open ended ultra-short term debt scheme investing in instruments such that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio is between 3 months and 6 months which will invests in Debt Instruments including Government Securities, Corporate Debt, Other debt instruments, Term Deposits and Money Market Instruments with portfolio Macaulay# duration between 3 months and 6 months* or 10% in units of REITs and InvITs.</p>	142.63	8,066
Motilal Oswal Midcap 30 Fund (MOF30)	<p>The investment objective of the Scheme is to achieve long term capital appreciation by investing in a maximum of 30</p>	<p>The Scheme would invest at least 65% in Equity and equity related instruments* selected between Top 101st and 250th listed companies by</p>	<p>The Scheme is An open ended equity scheme predominantly investing in mid cap stocks with investment</p>	1,437.41	52,845

	<p>quality mid-cap companies having long-term competitive advantages and potential for growth.</p> <p>However, there can be no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the Scheme would be achieved.</p>	<p>full market capitalization and upto 35% in Equity and equity related instruments* other than Top 101st and 250th listed companies by full market capitalization and 10% in Debt, Money Market Instruments, G-Sec, Bonds, Cash and cash equivalents, etc. or 10% in Units issued by REITs and InvITs.</p> <p>*subject to overall limit of 30 companies</p>	<p>objective to achieve long term capital appreciation by investing at least 65% in Equity and equity related instruments* selected between Top 101st and 250th listed companies by full market capitalization and upto 35% in Equity and equity related instruments* other than Top 101st and 250th listed companies by full market capitalization and 10% in Debt, Money Market Instruments, G-Sec, Bonds, Cash and cash equivalents, etc. or 10% in Units issued by REITs and InvITs.</p> <p>*subject to overall limit of 30 companies in 65-100% in Equity and equity related instruments*</p>		
Motilal Oswal Multicap 35 Fund (MOF35)	<p>The investment objective of the Scheme is to achieve long term capital appreciation by primarily investing in a maximum of 35 equity & equity related instruments across sectors and market-capitalization levels.</p> <p>However, there can be no assurance or</p>	<p>The scheme would invest 65% to 100% in Equity and equity related instruments and balance up to 35% in debt instruments, Money Market Instruments, G-Secs, Cash and cash equivalents.</p> <p>*subject to overall limit of 35 securities</p>	<p>The scheme is an open ended equity scheme investing across large cap, mid cap, small cap stocks which with an objective to achieve long term capital appreciation by investing in securities across sectors and market capitalization levels.</p>	13,622.83	531,389

	guarantee that the investment objective of the Scheme would be achieved.				
Motilal Oswal Long Term Equity Fund (MOFLTE)	The investment objective of the scheme is to generate long term capital appreciation from a diversified portfolio of predominantly equity and equity related instruments. However, there can be no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the Scheme would be achieved.	The scheme would invest 80% to 100% in Equity and equity related instruments and balance up to 20% in debt instruments, Money Market Instruments, G-Secs, Cash and cash at call, etc.	The scheme is an open ended equity linked saving scheme with a statutory lock in of 3 years and tax benefit with an objective to generate long term capital appreciation.	1,388.53	187,397
Motilal Oswal Dynamic Fund (MOFDYNA MIC)	The investment objective is to generate long term capital appreciation by investing in equity and equity related instruments including equity derivatives, debt, money market instruments and units issued by REITs and InvITs. However, there can be no assurance or guarantee that the investment Objective of the Scheme would be achieved.	The scheme would invest 65% to 100% in Equity and equity related instruments including 0 - 35 % in equity derivatives and up to 0-35% in Debt Instruments, Money Market Instruments, G-Secs, Cash and cash at call, etc. or 10% in Units issued by REITs and InvITs.	The scheme shall change its allocation between equity, derivatives and debt, based on MOVI.	1,432.26	42,998
Motilal Oswal Equity Hybrid Fund (MOFEH)	The investment objective is to generate equity linked returns by investing in a combined portfolio of equity and equity related	The scheme would invest 65% to 80% in Equity and equity related instruments and 20% to 35% in Debt, Money Market Instruments, G-Secs, Bonds,	The scheme is an open ended hybrid scheme investing predominantly in equity and equity related instruments.	255.11	20,167

	<p>instruments, debt, money market instruments and units issued by Real Estate Investment Trust (REITs) and Infrastructure Investment Trust (InvITs).</p> <p>However, there can be no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the Scheme would be achieved.</p>	<p>Debentures, Cash and Cash at call, etc. and balance up to 10% in Units issued by REITs and InvITs.</p>			
Motilal Oswal Liquid Fund (MOFLF)	<p>The investment objective of the Scheme is to generate optimal returns with high liquidity to the investors through a portfolio of money market securities.</p> <p>However, there can be no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the scheme would be achieved</p>	<p>The Scheme would invests in money market securities.</p>	<p>The scheme is an open ended liquid fund investing in money market securities with an objective to generate optimal returns with high liquidity</p>	341.58	3,857
Motilal Oswal Nasdaq 100 Fund of Fund (MOFN100FO FO)	<p>The investment objective of the Scheme is to seek returns by investing in units of Motilal Oswal Nasdaq 100 ETF.</p> <p>However, there can be no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the Scheme would be achieved.</p>	<p>The scheme would invest 95% to 100% in Units of Motilal Oswal Nasdaq 100 ETF and balance up to 5% in Units of liquid/ debt schemes, Debt, Money Market Instruments, G-Secs, Cash and Cash at call, etc.</p>	<p>The scheme is an open ended fund of fund scheme investing in Motilal Oswal Nasdaq 100 ETF</p>	57.39	10,358

MOTILAL OSWAL MUTUAL FUND

a) Official Point of Acceptance of Transactions

Hyderabad	4th Floor, Door No- 6-3-670, RKJSM Squares, Above Reliance Digital, Punjagutta, Hyderabad, 500082
Mumbai	10th Floor, Motilal Oswal Tower, Rahimtullah Sayani Road, Opp. Parel ST Depot, Prabhadevi, Mumbai – 400025
Mumbai - Fort	2nd Floor, Queens mansion, Behind Khadi Bhandar, A K Nayak Marg, Fort, Mumbai- 400001
Pune	Office No. 401B, 4th Floor, Swojas House, Lane No. 14, Prabhat Road, Income Tax Office lane, Erandawane, Shivaji Nagar, Pune - 411004.
Ahmedabad	306, Third Eye Two Building, Opp Parimal Garden, Panchwati Cross Roads, Ahmedabad - 380 006.
Delhi	601, 6th Floor, Tolstoy House, Tolstoy Road, Connaught Place, New Delhi - 110001
Chennai	1st Floor, Old No.26, New No.2, Dr. Nair Road, Behind Vani Mahal, T. Nagar, Chennai, Tamil Nadu – 600017
Bangalore	Unit No.S-806, 8th floor, South Block , Manipal Centre, Dickenson Road, Bangalore- 560 042
Kolkata	3rd Floor, Constantia Building, 11, Dr. U. N. Bramachari Street, Kolkata - 700 017
Surat	Office No. 2006, Mezzanine Floor, 21st Century Business Center, Near Udhna Char Rasta, Ring Road, Surat-395002

b) Investor Service Center

Jaipur	301 & 304, 3rd Floor, Luhadia tower ,Ashok Marg, C Scheme, Jaipur - 302001
Lucknow	710, 7th Floor, Ratan Square, 20-A, Vidhan Sabha Marg, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh - 226001
Chandigarh	Regus Offices, Cabin No 302-312, SCO 54-55-56, 3rd Floor, Sector 17 A, Chandigarh - 160017.
Cochin	41/418E ,4th Floor, Chicago plaza, Rajaji Road, Cochin, Kerala -682035
Coimbatore	Old No. 171, New No. 60, Subramaniam Road, R.S. Puram, Coimbatore-641002
Indore	202, Satguru Elit, Above PNG Jewellers, Opposite High Court Gate No. 1, M.G Road, Indore - 452 001
Nagpur	Shop No 1, Mezzanine Floor, Fortune Business Centre, Plot No-6, First Floor, Vasant Vihar Complex, WHC Road, Shankar Nagar,Nagpur-440010
Baroda	301 3rd floor, Atlantis K-10B , Opp Honest Restaurant, Sarabhai Main Road, Baroda- 390007
Raipur	2nd Floor, Shop No. 215, National Corporate Park, Ward No. 15, GE Road, Raipur - 492001.
Nashik	Office No. 14, Gulmohar Arcade, Opp. Kulkarni Garden, Sharanpur Road, Nashik - 422002.
Goa	Shop No. 2, M/s Advani Enterprises, Cabin No CU-07,NeelKamal Arcade,Dr. A B Road, Goa - 403001
Ranchi	‘STAR HEIGHT’, Shop No. 1B, 1st Floor, Opposite. K C Roy Memorial Hospital, Circular Road, Lalpur, Ranchi – 834001
Jamshedpur	1st Floor, RR Square, Main Road, Bistupur, Jamshedpur. 831001

KARVY FINTECH PRIVATE LIMITED (Official Collection Centres)

Agartala	Bhagalpur	Durgapur	Jalpaiguri	Mathura	Pudukottai	Solapur
Agra	Bharuch	Eluru	Jammu	Meerut	Pune	Sonepat
Ahmedabad	Bhatinda	Erode	Jamnagar	Mehsana	Raipur	Sri Ganganagar
Ajmer	Bhavnagar	Faridabad	Jamshedpur	Mirzapur	Rajahmundry	Srikakulam
Akola	Bhilai	Ferozpur	Jaunpur	Moga	Rajapalaym	Sultanpur
Aligarh	Bhilwara	Gandhidham	Jhansi	Moradabad	Rajkot	Surat
Allahabad	Bhopal	Gandhinagar	Jodhpur	Morena	Ranchi	Thanjavur
Alleppy	Bhubaneswar	Gaya	Junagadh	Mumbai	Ratlam	Thodupuzha

Alwar	Bikaner	Ghaziabad	Kannur	Muzaffarpur	Renukoot	Tirunelveli
Amaravathi	Bilaspur	Ghazipur	Kanpur	Mysore	Rewa	Tirupathi
Ambala	Bokaro	Gonda	Karaikudi	Nadiad	Rohtak	Tirupur
Amritsar	Burdwan	Goa	Karimnagar	Nagercoil	Roorkee	Tiruvalla
Anand	Calicut	Gorakhpur	Karnal	Nagpur	Rourkela	Trichur
Ananthapur	Chandigarh	Gulbarga	Karur	Namakkal	Sagar	Trichy
Ankleshwar	Chandrapur	Guntur	Jalgaon	Margoa	Pondicherry	Solan
Asansol	Chennai	Gurgaon	Kharagpur	Nanded	Saharanpur	Trivandrum
Aurangabad	Chinsura	Guwahati	Kolhapur	Nasik	Salem	Tuticorin
Azamgarh	Cochin	Gwalior	Kolkata	Navsari	Sambalpur	Udaipur
Balasure	Coimbatore	Haldwani	Kollam	Nellore	Satna	Ujjain
Bangalore	Cuttack	Haridwar	Korba	New Delhi	Shaktinagar	Valsad
Bankura	Darbhangha	Hassan	Kota	Nizamabad	Shillong	Vapi
Bareilly	Davangere	Hissar	Kottayam	Noida	Shimla	Varanasi
Barhampore (Wb)	Dehradun	Hoshiarpur	Kurnool	Palghat	Shimoga	Vellore
Baroda	Deoria	Hubli	Lucknow	Panipat	Shivpuri	Vijayanagaram
Begusarai	Dewas	Hyderabad	Ludhiana	Panjim	Sikar	Vijayawada
Belgaum	Dhanbad	Indore	Madurai	Pathankot	Silchar	Visakhapatnam
Bellary	Dharwad	Jabalpur	Malappuram	Patiala	Siliguri	Warangal
Berhampur(Or)	Dhule	Jaipur	Malda	Patna	Sitapur	Yamuna Nagar
Betul	Dindigul	Jalandhar	Mangalore	Pollachi	Sivakasi	Trivandrum

Visit the link <https://www.karvymfs.com/karvy/GeneralPages/locateUs.aspx?frm=cu> to view the complete details of designated collection centres / Investor Service centres of Karvy Fintech Private Limited

MF UTILITIES INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED (OFFICIAL COLLECTION CENTRES)

Please visit www.mfuindia.com for Point of Services (“POS”) locations of MF Utilities India Private Limited (“MFU”) which are Official Points of Acceptance (OPAs) for ongoing transactions.

BUY RIGHT : SIT TIGHT

Buying quality companies and riding their growth cycle



We are one of the fastest growing asset management companies in India where wealth creation through equity investing is our sole focus. Be it Mutual Funds or Portfolio Management Services, all our equity products are propelled by our unique investment philosophy- Buy Right : Sit Tight.

To 'Buy Right' we use our unique 'QGLP' methodology to pick quality stocks. And then we 'Sit Tight' on these stocks till they achieve their growth potential.

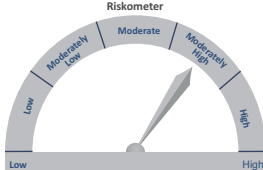

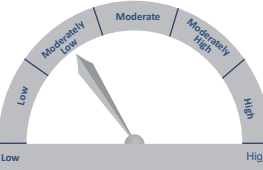
It is this unique investing process that has powered our performance.

THINK EQUITY
THINK MOTILAL OSWAL



Mutual Fund investments are subject to market risks, read all scheme related documents carefully

PRODUCT SUITABILITY

NAME OF THE SCHEME	THIS PRODUCT IS SUITABLE FOR INVESTORS WHO ARE SEEKING*	Riskometer
Motilal Oswal Focused 25 Fund (MOF25)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Return by investing in upto 25 companies with long term sustainable competitive advantage and growth potential Investment in Equity and equity related instruments subject to overall limit of 25 companies 	 <p>Investors understand that their principal will be at Moderately High risk</p>
Motilal Oswal Midcap 30 Fund (MOF30)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Long-term capital growth Investment in equity and equity related instruments in a maximum of 30 quality mid-cap companies having long-term competitive advantages and potential for growth 	
Motilal Oswal Multicap 35 Fund (MOF35)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Long-term capital growth Investment in a maximum of 35 equity and equity related instruments across sectors and market capitalization levels 	
Motilal Oswal Long Term Equity Fund (MOFLTE)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Long-term capital growth Investment predominantly in equity and equity related instruments; 	
Motilal Oswal Dynamic Fund (MOFDYNAMIC)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Long-term capital appreciation Investment in equity, derivatives and debt instruments 	
Motilal Oswal Equity Hybrid Fund (MOFEH)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Long-term capital appreciation by generating equity linked returns Investment predominantly in equity and equity related instruments; 	 <p>Investors understand that their principal will be at High risk</p>
Motilal Oswal Nasdaq 100 Fund Of Fund (MOFN100FOF)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Long term capital appreciation Return that corresponds generally to the performance of the scheme, Motilal Oswal Nasdaq 100 ETF (MOFN100) through investment in units of MOFN100 	
Motilal Oswal Ultra Short Term Fund (MOFUSTF)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optimal returns consistent with moderate levels of risk Investment in debt securities and money market securities with Macaulay duration of the portfolio between 3 months and 6 months. 	 <p>Investors understand that their principal will be at Moderately Low risk</p>
Motilal Oswal Liquid Fund (MOFLF)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Regular income over short term Investment in money market securities 	

Distributor ARN / RIA#	Distributor Name	Sub-Distributor ARN	Internal Sub-Broker/ Employee Code	EUIN
ARN/RIA-		ARN-		

#By mentioning RIA code, I/We authorize you to share with the SEBI Registered Investment Advisor the details of my/our transactions in the scheme(s) of Motilal Oswal Mutual Fund.

Investors applying under Direct Plan must mention "Direct" in ARN Column

Upfront commission shall be paid directly by the investor to the AMFI registered distributor based on the investor's assessment of various factors including the service rendered by the distributor.

"I/We hereby confirm that the EUIN box has been intentionally left blank by me/us as this transaction is executed without any interaction or advice by the employee/relationship manager/sales person of the above distributor/sub broker or notwithstanding the advice of in-appropriateness, if any, provided by the employee/relationship manager/sales person of the distributor/sub broker."

First / Sole Applicant / Guardian

Second Applicant

Third Applicant

Power of Attorney Holder

TRANSACTION CHARGES FOR APPLICATIONS THROUGH DISTRIBUTORS ONLY (Refer Instruction 12 on page 7) In case the subscription amount is ₹10,000 or more and your Distributor has opted to receive Transaction Charges, the same are deductible as applicable from the purchase/ subscription amount and payable to the Distributor. Units will be issued against the balance amount invested.

Transaction Charges for per subscription ₹ 10,000 and above

Existing Investor - ₹100
 New Investor - ₹150

1 EXISTING INVESTOR'S DETAILS (Please fill your Folio No., Name, Section 1,7,10 & 12)

Folio No. Name F I R S T M I D D L E L A S T

2 FIRST APPLICANT'S DETAILS (Non-individual investor please fill in FATCA, CRS & UBO Declaration in Section 10B, 11 & 12)

Mr. Ms. M/s

Name F I R S T M I D D L E L A S T

Father's Name F I R S T M I D D L E L A S T

PAN /PEKRN** CIN

KIN (KYC identification number)

Date of Birth / Incorporation D D M M Y Y Y Y Place of Birth / Incorporation Country of Birth / Incorporation Nationality Indian US Others (Please Specify)

City of Incorporation

For Investments "On behalf of Minor" Birth Certificate School Certificate Passport Others Specify Guardian named below is Father Mother Court Appointed (Refer Instruction 1d)

KIN of Guardian/ PoA (KYC identification number)

Guardian / PoA PAN

Name of the Guardian (In case of minor) / Contact person for non individuals / PoA holder name F I R S T M I D D L E L A S T

Tax Residence Address (for KYC Address) Residential Registered office Business Residential or Business

Correspondence Address

City State Pin Code

Overseas address Mandatory incase of NRI's

Mandatory incase of NRI's

Email ID

Email ID & Mobile No. are essential to enable us to communicate better with you

** Please mention PAN/PEKRN(PAN Exempted KYC Reference Number) as it is mandatory Mobile Tel.

3 KYC Details (Mandatory)

Status Partnership Firm HUF Private Limited Company Public Limited Company Listed Company Society AOP/BOI Trust Liquidator Artificial Juridical Person Resident Individual Proprietor Minor FI/ FPI NRI PIO Limited Liability Partnership Trust Body Corporate NGO FI Govt. Body Bank Defence Establishments NPO Others Specify

Occupation Pvt. Sector Service Public Sector Gov. Service Housewife Defence Professional Retired Business Agriculture Student Forex Dealer Others Specify

Gross Annual Income OR Net-worth* in ₹ *Not older than one year	INDIVIDUALS	<input type="checkbox"/> <1L <input type="checkbox"/> 1-5L <input type="checkbox"/> 5-10L <input type="checkbox"/> 10-25L <input type="checkbox"/> 25L-1CR <input type="checkbox"/> >1CR	NON-INDIVIDUALS	<input type="checkbox"/> <1L <input type="checkbox"/> 1-5L <input type="checkbox"/> 5-10L <input type="checkbox"/> 10-25L <input type="checkbox"/> 25L-1CR <input type="checkbox"/> >1CR	Is the entity involved in any of the following:
		networth as on <input type="text"/> D D M M Y Y Y Y		networth as on <input type="text"/> D D M M Y Y Y Y	
Any other information <input type="text"/>		(Networth is mandatory for Non-individuals)		2 Gaming / Gambling / Lottery (casinos, Betting syndicates) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
		Any other information <input type="text"/>		3 Money Lending/ Pawning <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	

Politically Exposed Person (PEP) Status (Also applicable for authorised signatories/Promoters/ Karta/ Trustee/ Whole time Directors) I am PEP I am Related to PEP Not Applicable

4 JOINT APPLICANT'S DETAILS

SECOND APPLICANT'S DETAILS

Mr. Ms. M/s

Mode of Holding Joint Anyone or Survivor (Default)

Name F I R S T M I D D L E L A S T

Father's Name F I R S T M I D D L E L A S T

PAN /PEKRN** Email ID Mobile

Email ID & Mobile No. are essential to enable us to communicate better with you

KIN (KYC identification number)

Date of Birth D D M M Y Y Y Y Place of Birth Country of Birth Nationality Indian US Others (Please Specify)

Occupation Pvt. Sector Service Public Sector Gov. Service Housewife Defence Professional Retired Business Agriculture Student Forex Dealer Others Specify

Gross Annual Income OR Net-worth* in ₹ *Not older than one year	INDIVIDUALS	<input type="checkbox"/> <1L <input type="checkbox"/> 1-5L <input type="checkbox"/> 5-10L <input type="checkbox"/> 10-25L <input type="checkbox"/> 25L-1CR <input type="checkbox"/> >1CR	Politically Exposed Person (PEP) Status
		networth as on <input type="text"/> D D M M Y Y Y Y	
Any other information <input type="text"/>			

ACKNOWLEDGMENT SLIP Received subject to realisation, verification and conditions, an application for purchase of Units as mentioned in the application form. **Application No.**

From <input type="text"/>				Stamp & Signature
Cheque no.	Date	Amount	Scheme	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	

THIRD APPLICANT'S DETAILS

Mr. Ms. M/s

Name: F I R S T M I D D L E L A S T
 Father's Name: F I R S T M I D D L E L A S T
 PAN /PEKRN** _____ Email ID _____ Mobile _____
 Email ID & Mobile No. are essential to enable us to communicate better with you
 KIN (KYC identification number) _____

Date of Birth: DD MM YY YY Place of Birth _____ Country of Birth _____ Nationality Indian US Others (Please Specify)

Occupation Pvt. Sector Service Public Sector Gov. Service Housewife Defence Professional Retired Business Agriculture Student Forex Dealer Others Specify

Gross Annual Income OR Net-worth* in ₹ <1L 1-5L 5-10L 10-25L 25L-1CR >1CR
 as on DD MM YY
 Any other information _____

Politically Exposed Person (PEP) Status
 I am PEP I am Related to PEP Not Applicable

**Please mention PAN/PEKRN (PAN Exempted KYC Reference Number) as it is mandatory

5 DEMAT ACCOUNT DETAILS (Mandatory, only if you require units in the demat form. Please fill in all details, else the application is liable to be rejected. Nomination provided in demat account shall be considered.)

NSDL CDSL Depository Participant (DP) Name _____
 DP ID _____ Beneficiary A/c No. _____
 Enclose for Demat option Client Master List Transaction/Holding Statement DIS Copy

6 EMAIL COMMUNICATION

All communications will be sent by default to the registered E-mail id / Mobile No. In case you wish to receive physical communication including Annual Report/ Other Statutory Information please Please any of the frequencies to receive account statement through email Daily Weekly Fortnightly Monthly Quarterly

7 INVESTMENT & PAYMENT DETAILS

Payment Type (Please ✓) Non - Third party payment Third party payment (Please fill the Third Party Payment Declaration Form)

Scheme	Plan	Option			Option
		Growth (Default Option)	Div-Payout	Div-Reinvest (Default Option)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Motilal Oswal Dynamic Fund (MOFDYNAMIC)	Regular	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Applicable for Motilal Oswal Dynamic Fund (MOFDYNAMIC) <input type="checkbox"/> Quarterly <input type="checkbox"/> Annually (Default Option)
<input type="checkbox"/> Motilal Oswal Midcap 30 Fund (MOF30)		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Motilal Oswal Multicap 35 Fund (MOF35)	Direct (Default Plan)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Applicable for Motilal Oswal Liquid Fund (MOFLF) and Motilal Oswal Ultra Short Term Fund (MOFUSTF) <input type="checkbox"/> *Daily <input type="checkbox"/> *Weekly <input type="checkbox"/> *Fortnightly <input type="checkbox"/> Monthly <input type="checkbox"/> Quarterly *(Not Applicable for Dividend Payout Option)
<input type="checkbox"/> Motilal Oswal Focused 25 Fund (MOF25)		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Motilal Oswal Long Term Equity Fund (MOFLTE)		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	NA	
<input type="checkbox"/> Motilal Oswal Equity Hybrid Fund (MOFEH)		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	NA	
<input type="checkbox"/> Motilal Oswal Liquid Fund (MOFLF)		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Motilal Oswal NASDAQ 100 Fund of Fund (MOFN100FOF)		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	NA	
<input type="checkbox"/> Motilal Oswal Ultra Short Term Fund (MOFUSTF)		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

LUMP SUM INVESTMENT OR ZERO BALANCE OR SYSTEMATIC INVESTMENT PLAN* / MICRO SIP-ECS (please fill OTM Debit Mandate form NACH/ ECS/ Direct Debit Form-2)

Payment Mode: Cheque DD RTGS NEFT Funds Transfer

Amount (₹) (i) _____
 DD charges (₹) (ii) _____
 Total Amt. (₹) (i)+(ii) _____
 Instrument No. _____ Date DD MM YY YY
 Bank Name _____
 Bank A/c No. _____
 Branch Name & City _____
 Account Type: Current Savings NRO NRE FCNR

Amount (₹) _____
 Cheque /DD No. _____ Date DD MM YY YY
 Drawn on Bank _____ Bank & Branch _____
 Subsequent SIP Instalment Amount (₹) _____
 In words _____
 Fortnightly 1st-14th 7th-21st 14th-28th
 Annual SIP DD MM YY YY YY YY
 Any Day/ Date SIP Weekly - Any Day of Transfer _____ (Monday to Friday)
 Monthly SIP- Any date of the month DD DD except (29th, 30th and 31st)
 Quarterly SIP- Any date of the month for each quarter (i.e. January, April, July, October) DD DD except (29th, 30th and 31st)
 SIP Period From MM YY YY YY To End date MM YY YY Or Perpetual

*Incase if no date is selected, 7th would be the default SIP Date.

MOTILAL OSWAL CASHFLOW PLAN DETAILS (MO-CP)

Options: * 7.5% 10% 12% Frequency: *Monthly Quarterly Annually Date: 1st 7th 14th 21st 28th
 Period: Start: MM YY YY End: MM YY YY Perpetual From Scheme _____
 *Default Option Please refer to page number 7 for Terms & Conditions

SYSTEMATIC WITHDRAWAL PLAN DETAILS (SWP)

Rs. (in figures) _____ Rs. (in words) _____
 SWP Frequency: Weekly Fortnightly *Monthly Quarterly Annually SWP Date: 1st 7th 14th 21st 28th
 SWP Period: Start: MM YY YY End: MM YY YY
 *Default Option



Motilal Oswal Asset Management Company Limited
 10th Floor, Motilal Oswal Tower, Rahimtullah Sayani Road,
 Opposite Parel ST Depot, Prabhadevi, Mumbai - 400025
 Email: mfservice@motilaloswal.com. Toll Free No.: +91-22 40548002 | 8108622222
 website: www.motilaloswalmf.com

8 BANK DETAILS (Mandatory) Redemption / Dividend / Refund payouts will be credited into this bank account in case it is in the current list of banks with whom Motilal Oswal Mutual Fund has Direct Credit facility.

Bank Name

Bank A/c No. Type Current Savings NRO NRE FCNR Others Specify

Branch Name City Pin

IFSC Code (11 digit)* MICR Code (9 digit)* *Mentioned on your cheque leaf

I / We understand that the instructions to the bank for Direct Credit / NEFT / ECS will be given by the Mutual Fund, and such instructions will be adequate discharge of the Mutual Fund towards redemption / dividend / refund proceeds. In case the bank does not credit my / our bank account with / without assigning any reason thereof, or if the transaction is delayed or not effected at all or credited into the wrong account for reasons of incomplete or incorrect information. I / We would not hold Motilal Oswal Mutual Fund responsible. Further the Mutual Fund reserves the right to issue a demand draft / payable at par cheque in case it is not possible to make payment by Direct Cash/NEFT/ECS. If however the unit holders wish to receive a cheque (instead of a direct credit into their bank account) Please tick the box alongside Cheque should be crossed "A/C payee only" drawn in favor of the scheme name.

9 NOMINATION DETAILS (Refer Instruction 10)

Name	Date of Birth if nominee is minor	Address	Guardian Name (in case Nominee is a Minor)	Signature (Guardian in case Nominee is a Minor)	Allocation %
Unit Holder's Signature <small>If you do not wish to nominate sign here.</small>	First / Sole Applicant / Guardian	Second Applicant	Third Applicant		100%

10 FATCA- CRS Declaration and Supplementary Information

10A Declaration for Individual

Are you a tax resident (i.e., are you assessed for Tax) in any other country outside India? Yes No If 'No' please proceed for the signature of declaration. If 'YES', please fill for ALL countries (other than India) in which you are a Resident for tax purposes i.e., where you are a Citizen / Resident / Green Card Holder / Tax Resident in the respective countries[#]

	Country of Tax Residency	Tax Identification Number or Functional Equivalent	Identification Type (TIN or other, please specify)	If TIN is not available, please tick (✓) the reason A, B, & C (as defined below)
First Applicant				Reason <input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
Second Applicant				Reason <input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
Third Applicant				Reason <input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C

Reason A: The country where the Account Holder is liable to pay tax does not issue Tax Identification Numbers to its residents. **Reason B:** No TIN required. (Select this reason Only if the authorities of the respective country of tax residence do not require the TIN to be collected). **Reason C:** Others; please state the reason thereof. Please attach additional sheets if necessary

10B Declaration for Non-Individual / Legal Entity

1. Is "Entity" a tax resident of any country other than India Yes No (If yes, please provide country/ies in which the entity is a resident for tax purposes and the associated Tax ID number below.)

Country	Tax Identification Number [*]	Identification Type (TIN or Other, please specify)

^{*} In case Tax Identification Number is not available, kindly provide its functional equivalent.

In case TIN or its functional equivalent is not available, please provide Company Identification number or Global Entity Identification Number or GIIN, etc.

In case the Entity's Country of Incorporation / Tax residence is U.S. but Entity is not a Specified U.S. Person, mention Entity's exemption code here

Please refer to para 3(vii) Exemption code for U.S. persons of FATCA instructions & Definitions Non-Individual.

Part A (to be filled by Financial Institutions or Direct Reporting NFEs)

1. We are a, Financial institution or Direct reporting NFE (please tick as appropriate)

GIIN not available (please tick as applicable) If the entity is a financial institution, Applied for Not required to apply for - please specify 2 digits sub-category Not obtained - Non-participating FI

Global Intermediary Identification Number (GIIN)

Note: If you do not have a GIIN but you are sponsored by another entity, please provide your sponsor's GIIN above and indicate your sponsor's name below

Name of sponsoring entity

Part B (please fill any one as appropriate "to be filled by NFEs other than Direct Reporting NFEs")

1. Is the Entity a publicly traded company (that is, a company whose shares are regularly traded on an established securities market) Yes (If yes, please specify any one stock exchange on which the stock is regularly traded) No Name of stock exchange

2. Is the Entity a related entity of a publicly traded company (a company whose shares are regularly traded on an established securities market) No Yes (If yes, please specify name of the listed company and one stock exchange on which the stock is regularly traded) Name of listed company Nature of relation Subsidiary of the Listed Company or Controlled by a Listed Company Name of stock exchange

3. Is the Entity an active Non Financial Entity (NFE) No Yes Nature of Business Please specify the sub-category of Active NFE (Mention code -refer 2 FATCA instruction and definition for non-individual)

4. Is the Entity a passive NFE No Yes (If yes, please fill UBO declaration in the next section.) Nature of Business

For details please refer FATCA Instructions and Definitions (for Non-Individuals)
If passive NFE, please provide below additional details for each controlling person. (Please attach additional sheets if necessary.)

Name/ PAN/ Any other Identification Number (PAN, Aadhaar, Passport Election ID, Govt. ID, Driving Licence NREGA Job Card, Others) City of Birth - Country of Birth	Occupation Type: Service, Business, Others Nationality: Father's Name: Mandatory if PAN is not available	DOB: Date of Birth Gender: Male, Female, Other
1. Name: <input type="text"/> PAN: <input type="text"/> City of Birth: <input type="text"/> Country of Birth: <input type="text"/>	Occupation Type: <input type="text"/> Nationality: <input type="text"/> Father's Name: <input type="text"/>	Date Of Birth: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Gender <input type="checkbox"/> Male <input type="checkbox"/> Female <input type="checkbox"/> Other
2. Name: <input type="text"/> PAN: <input type="text"/> City of Birth: <input type="text"/> Country of Birth: <input type="text"/>	Occupation Type: <input type="text"/> Nationality: <input type="text"/> Father's Name: <input type="text"/>	Date Of Birth: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Gender <input type="checkbox"/> Male <input type="checkbox"/> Female <input type="checkbox"/> Other
3. Name: <input type="text"/> PAN: <input type="text"/> City of Birth: <input type="text"/> Country of Birth: <input type="text"/>	Occupation Type: <input type="text"/> Nationality: <input type="text"/> Father's Name: <input type="text"/>	Date Of Birth: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Gender <input type="checkbox"/> Male <input type="checkbox"/> Female <input type="checkbox"/> Other

Additional details to be filled by controlling persons with tax residency / permanent residency / citizenship / Green Card in any country other than India.

* To include US, where controlling person is a US citizen or green card holder

% In case Tax Identification Number is not available, kindly provide functional equivalent

11 DETAILS OF ULTIMATE BENEFICIAL OWNERS / ULTIMATE BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP (UBO) DECLARATION [Mandatory] (If the given space below is not adequate, please attach multiple declaration forms)

*This declaration is not needed for Companies that are listed on any recognized stock exchange or is a Subsidiary of such Listed Company or is Controlled by such Listed Company. Please list below the details of controlling person(s), confirming ALL countries of tax residency / permanent residency / citizenship and ALL Tax Identification Numbers for EACH controlling person(s). Owner-documented FFI's should provide FFI Owner Reporting Statement and Auditor's Letter with required details as mentioned in Form W8 BEN E.

Name of UBO	Address (Include State, Country, PIN/ZIP Code & Contact Details)	Address Type	PAN/Tax Payer Identification No./ Equivalent ID No. ⁸	Country of tax Residency*	Controlling Person Type ¹ (Mandatory)	% of beneficial interest
		<input type="checkbox"/> Residential <input type="checkbox"/> Business <input type="checkbox"/> Registered Office	No.: Type:			
		<input type="checkbox"/> Residential <input type="checkbox"/> Business <input type="checkbox"/> Registered Office	No.: Type:			
		<input type="checkbox"/> Residential <input type="checkbox"/> Business <input type="checkbox"/> Registered Office	No.: Type:			

Attached documents should be self certified by the UBO and certified by the applicant or Authorised Signatory.

I/We acknowledge and confirm that the information provided above is/are true and correct to the best of my/our knowledge and belief. In the event any of the above information is/are found to be false/incorrect and/or the declaration is not provided, then the AMC/Trustee/Mutual Fund shall reserve the right to reject the application and/or reverse the allotment of units and the AMC/Trustee/Mutual Fund shall not be liable for the same. I/We hereby authorize sharing of the information furnished in this form with all SEBI Registered Intermediaries and they can rely on the same. In case the above information is not provided, it will be presumed that applicant is the ultimate beneficial owner, with no declaration to submit. I/We also undertake to keep you informed in writing about any changes/modification to the above information in future and also undertake to provide any other additional information as may be required at your end.

12 DECLARATION/CONSENT AND SIGNATURE

Having read and understood the contents of the Scheme Information Document of the Scheme(s), I/We hereby apply for the units of the scheme(s) and agree to abide by the terms, conditions, rules and regulation governing the scheme(s). I/We hereby declare that the amount invested in the scheme(s) is through legitimate Sources only and does not involve and is not designed for the purpose of the contravention of any Act, Rules, Regulations, Notifications or Directions of the provisions of the income tax Act, Anti Money Laundering Laws, Anti Corruption Laws or any other applicable laws enacted by the Government of India from time to time. I/We have understood the details of the scheme (s) & I/We have not received nor have been induced by any rebate or gifts, directly or indirectly in making this investment. I/We confirm that the funds invested in the Scheme (s), legally belong to me/us. In the event "Know Your Customer" process is not completed by me/us to the satisfaction of the Mutual Fund, I/we hereby authorize the Mutual Fund, to redeem the funds invested in the Scheme(s), in Favour of the applicant, at the applicable NAV prevailing on the date of such redemption and undertake such other action with such funds that may be required by the law.

The ARN holder has disclosed to me/us all the commissions (in the form of trail commission or any other mode), payable to him for the different competing Scheme of various Mutual Funds from amongst which the Scheme is being recommended to me/us. For NRIs only : I/We confirm that I am/we are Non Residents of Indian nationality/origin and that I/We have remitted funds from abroad through approved banking channels or from funds in my/our Non-Resident External/Non-Resident Ordinary/FCNR Account. I/We confirm that the details provided by me/us are true and correct. I declare that the information is to the best of my Knowledge, belief, accurate and complete. I agree to notify MOMF/AMC immediately in the event of information changes.

FATCA / CRS Certification:

Declaration for Individual: I hereby confirm that the information provided hereinabove is true, correct, and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief and that I shall be solely liable and responsible for the information submitted above. I also confirm that I have read and understood the FATCA & CRS Terms and Conditions below and hereby accept the same. I also undertake to keep you informed in writing about any changes / modification to the above information in future within 30 days of the same being effective and also undertake to provide any other additional information as may be required any intermediary or by domestic or overseas regulators/ tax authorities

Declaration for Non-Individual: I/We have understood the information requirements of this Form (read along with the FATCA & CRS Instructions) and hereby confirm that the information provided by me / us on this Form is true, correct, and complete. I/We also confirm that I/We have read and understood the FATCA & CRS Terms and Conditions and hereby accept the same.

First / Sole Applicant / Guardian/POA	Second Applicant	Third Applicant
--	------------------	-----------------

Date: _____ Place: _____

1 General Information

- a. Please read the terms of the Key Information Memorandum (KIM) and the Scheme Information Document (SID) and Statement of Additional Information carefully before filling the Application Form. Investors are deemed to have accepted the terms subject to which this offer is being made and bind themselves to the terms upon signing the Application Form and tendering payment.
- b. The Application Form should be completed in ENGLISH and in BLOCK LETTERS only. Please tick in the appropriate box for relevant options wherever applicable. Please do not overwrite. For any correction / changes (if any) made on the Application Form, the sole/all applicants are requested to authenticate the same by canceling and re-writing the correct details and counter-signing the same. Applications completed in all respects, must be submitted at the Investor Service Centres (ISCs) / Official Points of Acceptance.

c. Investments through distributors

As per directions of Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI), the distributors, agents or any persons employed or engaged or to be employed or engaged in the sale and/or distribution of mutual fund products are required to have a valid certification from the National Institute of Securities Markets (NISM) by passing the certification examination.

Further, no agents / distributors are entitled to sell units of mutual funds unless the intermediary is registered with Association of Mutual Funds in India (AMFI).

- d. Applications on behalf of minors should be made by natural guardian (i.e. father or mother) or legal guardian (court appointed) and signed by them. The name of the Guardian should be filled in the relevant space provided in the Application Form. No joint applicant/ joint holder is permitted with the minor beneficiary

e. Employee Unique Identification Number (EUIIN)

Further, SEBI has made it compulsory for every employee/ relationship manager/ sales person of the distributor of mutual fund products to quote in the Application Form the EUIIN obtained by him/her from AMFI. EUIIN would assist in addressing any instance of mis-selling even if the employee/ relationship manager/sales person later leaves the employment of the distributor. Hence, if your investments are routed through a distributor please ensure that the EUIIN is correctly filled in the Application Form. However, if your distributor has not given you any advice pertaining to the investment, the EUIIN box may be left blank. In this case, you are required to provide a duly signed declaration to this effect, as given in the Form.

f. Direct Investments

Investors applying under Direct Plan must mention "Direct" in ARN No. column. In case Distributor code is mentioned in the Application Form, but "Direct Plan" is indicated against the Scheme/ Series name, the Distributor code will be ignored and the application will be processed under Direct Plan. In case of valid application received without indicating "Direct Plan" against the Scheme/ Series name and without any Distributor Code mentioned on the form, the application will be processed under "Direct Plan."

- g. All Applicants are subject to detailed scrutiny and verification. Application Form incomplete in any respect or not accompanied by a Cheque /Demand Draft are liable to be rejected either at the collection centre itself or subsequently after detailed verification at the back office of the Registrars.

- h. If the Scheme name on the application form and on the payment instrument are different, the application will be processed and units will be allotted at applicable NAV of the scheme mentioned in the application / transaction slip duly signed by investor(s).

i. E-mail Communication

If the investor has provided an email address, the same will be registered in our records for communication and will be treated as your consent to receive. Allotment confirmations, consolidated account statement/account statement, annual report/abridged summary and any statutory / other information as permitted via electronic mode /email. These documents shall be sent physically in case the Unit holder opts/request for the same. Should the Unit holder experience any difficulty in accessing the electronically delivered documents, the Unit holder shall promptly intimate the Fund about the same to enable the Fund to make the delivery through alternate means. It is deemed that the Unit holder is aware of all security risks including possible third party interception of the documents and contents of the documents becoming known to third parties.

The AMC / Trustee reserve the right to send any communication in physical mode.

2 Compliance and Prevention of Anti Money Laundering

Your attention is particularly drawn to the section on "Prevention of Money Laundering and Know Your Customer". All the applications with incomplete/incorrect information/not accompanied with the necessary documents, shall be treated as invalid and shall be liable to be rejected. Prevention of Money Laundering Act, the SEBI Circulars on Anti Money Laundering (AML) and the Client Identification implementation procedures prescribed by AMFI inter alia require the AMC to verify the records of identity and address(es) of investors. It is mandatory for all applicants to submit necessary documents for compliance with Anti Money Laundering (guardian in case of minor). The AMC reserves the right to reject subscription requests in the absence of appropriate compliance with the AML Laws.

3 Applicant's Personal Information

- a. Please furnish your name and complete postal address with the Pin Code (**P.O. Box No. Not enough**) and your Contact Nos. This would help us reach you faster.
- b. Please furnish the name of Contact Person in case of investments by Company/ Body Corporate / Trust / Society / FIs / Association of Person / Body of Individuals.
- c. **KYC Compliance:** KYC is mandatory for all investors (including joint holders, guardians of minors and NRIs) to enclose a copy of KYC compliance to the application for investing in mutual fund schemes.
- d. If you have not indicated your Tax Status in the Application Form, the same would be assumed to be others.

4 Bank Account Details

An investor at the time of purchase of units must provide the details of his / her pay-out bank account (i.e. account into which redemption/ dividend proceeds are to be paid).

Bank account details provided in the application will be used for refunding rejected applications where DP ID is not matching. Investors are requested to provide Bank Account Detail linked with their Demat Account. In case of discrepancies Bank Account Details as per depository records will prevail.

5 Name and Type of Scheme

Name	Type
Motilal Oswal Focused 25 Fund (MOF25)	An open ended equity scheme investing in maximum 25 stocks intending to focus on Large Cap stocks
Motilal Oswal Midcap 30 Fund (MOF30)	Mid Cap Fund - An open ended equity scheme predominantly investing in mid cap stocks
Motilal Oswal Multicap 35 Fund (MOF35)	Multi Cap Fund - An open ended equity scheme investing across larg cap, mid cap, small cap stocks
Motilal Oswal Long Term Equity Fund (MOFLTE)	An open ended equity linked saving scheme with a statutory lock in of 3 years and tax benefit
Motilal Oswal Dynamic Fund (MODYNAMIC)	An open ended dynamic asset allocation fund
Motilal Oswal Equity Hybrid Fund (MOFEH)	An open ended hybrid scheme investing predominantly in equity and equity related instruments

Motilal Oswal Ultra Short Term Fund (MOFUSTF)	An open ended ultra - short term debt scheme investing in instruments such that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio is between 3 months and 6 months
Motilal Oswal Nasdaq 100 Fund Of Fund (MOFN100FOF)	An open ended fund of fund scheme investing in Motilal Oswal Nasdaq 100 ETF
Motilal Oswal Liquid Fund (MOFLF)	An Open Ended Liquid Scheme

6 Payment Details

- a. Cheques should be crossed "**A/c Payee only**" and drawn in favour of

Motilal Oswal Long Term Equity Fund (MOFLTE), Motilal Oswal Multicap 35 Fund (MOF35), Motilal Oswal Midcap 30 Fund (MOF30), Motilal Oswal Focused 25 Fund (MOF25), Motilal Oswal Dynamic Fund (MODYNAMIC), Motilal Oswal Equity Hybrid Fund (MOFEH), Motilal Oswal Ultra Short Term Fund (MOFUSTF), Motilal Oswal Nasdaq 100 Fund Of Fund (MOFN100FOF), Motilal Oswal Liquid Fund (MOFLF)

- b. Application Form along with the Cheque/Demand Draft may be lodged with Official Collection Centres.
- c. If you are residing / located in a city / town where we do not have an Official Collection Centre, please draw a demand draft payable at your nearest city where we have such office.
- d. Payment by Cash, Stock invests, Outstation Cheques and Non-MICR Cheques will not be accepted. Post-dated cheques will not be accepted.

7 Third Party Payments

Investment/subscription made through Third Party Cheque(s) will not be accepted. Third party cheque(s) for this purpose are defined as:

- (i) Investment made through instruments issued from an account other than that of the beneficiary investor, (ii) in case the investment is made from a joint bank account, the first holder of the mutual fund folio is not one of the joint holders of the bank account from which payment is made. Third party cheque(s) for investment/subscription shall be accepted, only in exceptional circumstances, as detailed below:

- 1) Payment by Parents/Grand-Parents/related persons on behalf of a minor in consideration of natural love and affection or as gift. However, this restriction will not be applicable for payment made by a guardian whose name is registered in the records of Mutual Fund in that folio.
- 2) Payment by Employer on behalf of employee under Systematic Investment Plans or lump sum/one-time subscription through Payroll deductions.
- 3) Custodian on behalf of a Foreign Institutional Investor (FII) or a client.

The above mentioned exception cases will be processed after carrying out necessary checks and verification of documents attached along with the purchase transaction slip/application form, as stated below:

- 1) Determining the identity of the Investor and the person making payment i.e. mandatory Know Your Client (KYC) for Investor and the person making the payment.
- 2) Obtaining necessary declaration from the Investor/unitholder and the person making the payment. Declaration by the person making the payment should give details of the bank account from which the payment is made and the relationship with the beneficiary.
- 3) Verifying the source of funds to ensure that funds have come from the drawer's account only.

The Schemes will accept payment of any amount from any donor for making investment in the Schemes on behalf of a minor. However, the following conditions have to be fulfilled:

- 1) Investment is made in the name of a minor.
- 2) Mandatory KYC for the investors and the person making the payment i.e. third party.
- 3) Submission of Third Party declaration form(s) by persons other than the Registered Guardian. Please contact the nearest Investor Service Centre (ISC) of the Fund or visit our website www.motilaloswalmf.com for the said Declaration Form.
- 4) Submission of all documents as applicable for making investment in these Schemes. Motilal Oswal Asset Management Company Limited (the AMC) reserves a right to seek information and/or obtain such other additional documents other than the aforesaid documents from third party for establishing the identity of the Third Party, before processing such applications.

In case of investment/subscriptions made via Pay Order, Demand Draft, Banker's cheque, RTGS, NEFT, ECS, bank transfer, net banking etc. Following additional checks shall be carried out:

- 1) If the investment/subscription is settled with pre-funded instruments such as Pay Order, Demand Draft, Banker's cheque, etc., a Certificate from the Issuing banker must accompany the purchase application, stating the Account holder's name and the Account number which has been debited for issue of the instrument. The funds should be debited from a pre-registered pay in account available in the records of the Mutual fund, or from the account of the first named unit holder. Additionally, if a pre-funded instrument issued by the Bank against cash, it shall not be accepted for investments of Rs.50,000/- or more. Such prefunded instrument issued against cash payment of less than Rs.50,000/- should be accompanied by a certificate from the banker giving name, address and PAN (if available) of the person who has requested for the demand draft.

- 2) If payment is made by RTGS, NEFT, ECS, bank transfer, etc., a copy of the instruction to the bank stating the account number debited must accompany the purchase application. The account number mentioned on the transfer instruction should be from pay in account available in the records, or from the account of the first named unit holder.

Investors are requested to note that AMC reserves right to have additional checks of verification for any mode of payment received. AMC reserves the right to reject the transaction in case the payment is received in an account not belonging to the first unit holder of the mutual fund.

In case of investors with multiple accounts, in order to ensure smooth processing of investor transactions, it is advisable to register all such accounts, as the investments/subscriptions received from the said multiple accounts shall be treated as 1st party payments.

Refer Third Party Payment Declaration form available on our website www.motilaloswalmf.com or in Motilal Oswal Mutual Fund branch offices.

8 Demat Account

Investors have an option to hold the Units in dematerialized form. Investors desiring to get allotment of units in demat mode must have a beneficiary account with a Depository Participant (DP) of the Depositories i.e. National Securities Depositories Limited (NSDL) / Central Depository Services Limited (CDSL). If PAN is not mentioned by applicants, the application is liable to be rejected. Investors may attach a copy of the Client Master Form / DP statement showing active demat account details for verification.

Names, mode of holding, PAN details, etc. of the investor will be verified against the Depository data. The units will be credited to the beneficiary (demat) account only after successful verification with the depository records and realization of payment. In case the demat details mentioned in the application are incomplete/incorrect or do not match with the depository data, the application shall be treated as invalid for processing under demat mode and therefore may be considered for processing in non-demat form i.e. in physical mode if the application is otherwise valid.

All details such as address, bank details, nomination etc. will be applicable as available in the depositories' records. For effecting any subsequent changes to such information, Investors should approach their DP. Redemption requests for units held in demat mode must be submitted to DP or through Stock Exchange Platform, as applicable.

Holding / transacting of units held in demat mode shall be in accordance with the procedures / requirements laid down by the Depositories, viz. NSDL/ CDSL in accordance with the provisions under the Depositories Act, 1996 and the regulations thereunder.

9 NRIs/FIs

- a. In case of NRI / Persons of Indian Origin, payment must be made either by cheque or demand draft by means of: (a) inward remittance through normal banking channels; or (b) out of funds held in the NRE / FCNR account, in the case of purchases on a repatriation basis or out of funds held in the NRE / FCNR / NRO account, in the case of purchases on a non-repatriation basis. (In case of Indian Rupee drafts purchased from abroad or payments from FCNR/NRE accounts, a certificate from the Bank issuing the

draft confirming the debit and / or foreign inward remittance certificate (FIRC) issued by investor's banker should also be enclosed. The Mutual Fund reserves the right to hold redemption proceeds in case the requisite details are not submitted).

- b. Payment by the FII must be made either by inward remittance through normal banking channels or out of funds held in foreign currency account or Non-Resident Rupee Account maintained by the FII with a designated branch of an authorised dealer in terms of paragraph 2 of Schedule 2 to the FEMA Regulations.

10 Nomination Details

Applicants applying for units singly / jointly can make a nomination at the time of initial investment or during subsequent investments / during the tenure of the investment.

Nomination can be made for maximum number of three nominees. In case of multiple nominees, the percentage of allocation/share in favour of each of the nominees should be indicated against their name and such allocation/share should be in whole numbers without any decimals making a total of 100 percent. In case of units held in demat mode, the nomination details provided to the Depository Participant shall be applicable.

Request for Nomination/ Cancellation of nomination have to be mandatorily signed by all the holders irrespective of the Holding, POA holder cannot request/ cancel nominations.

11 Declaration and Signatures

- a. Signature can be in English or in any other Indian Language. Thumb impressions must be attested by a Magistrate or Notary Public or a Special Executive Magistrate under his/her official seal.
- b. Applications by minors must be signed on their behalf by their guardians.
- c. If you are investing through your constituted attorney, please ensure that the PoA document is signed by you and your constituted Attorney. The signature in the Application Form, then needs to clearly indicate that the signature is on your behalf by the Constituted Attorney.

12 Transaction Charges

In terms of SEBI circular, Cir/ IMD/ DF/13/ 2011 dated August 22, 2011, the distributors of mutual fund products are allowed to be paid transaction charges for purchase transactions :

- @ ₹100/- per subscription of ₹10,000/- and above in respect of existing unitholders; and
- @ ₹150/- for subscription of ₹10,000/- and above in respect of a first time investor in mutual funds.

The transaction charge shall be deducted from the subscription amount and paid to the distributor; and the balance shall be invested in the Scheme. The transaction charges and the net investment amount and the number of units allotted will be clearly mentioned in the Account Statement issued by the Mutual Fund.

TRANSACTION CHARGES IN CASE OF INVESTMENTS THROUGH SIP:

Transaction Charges in case of investments through SIP are deductible only if the total commitment of investment (i.e. amount per SIP installment x No. of installments) amounts to ₹ 10,000 or more. In such cases, Transaction Charges shall be deducted in 3-4 installments.

Transaction Charges shall not be deducted:

- a. where the Distributor of the investor has not opted to receive any Transaction Charges
- b. for purchases / subscriptions / total commitment amount in case of SIP of an amount less than ₹ 10,000/-;
- c. for transactions other than purchases / subscriptions relating to new inflows i.e. through Switches / Systematic Transfers / Dividend Transfers/ Dividend Reinvestment, etc.;
- d. for purchases / subscriptions made directly with the Fund (i.e. not through any Distributor); and
- e. for purchases / subscriptions routed through Stock Exchange(s).

13 Systematic Investment Plan (SIP)

Monthly, Weekly, Fortnightly : Minimum ₹ 500 & in multiples of Re. 1/- & 12 installments

Systematic Investment Plan (SIP)

(For Motilal Oswal Long Term Equity Fund (MOFLTE))

Minimum installment amount - Rs. 500/- and in multiples of Rs. 500/- thereafter (weekly/fortnightly/monthly/quarterly frequency)/ Minimum twelve installments.

Quarterly : Minimum ₹ 1,500 & in multiples of Re. 1/- & 4 installments

Investors can choose any date, as applicable, of his / her preference as Quarterly SIP Debit Date for the year. In case, the date fixed happens to be a holiday / non-business day, the same shall be affected on the next business day. In case if no date is selected, 7th would be the default SIP Date. No Post Dated cheques would be accepted for SIP. The default cycle date of SIP & STP Monthly/Quarterly will be 7th

Annual SIP : Minimum ₹ 6,000 & in multiples of Re. 1/- & 1 installments

Investors can choose any date, as applicable, of his / her preference as Annual SIP Debit Date for the year. In case the chosen date falls on a Non-Business Day, then the SIP will be processed on the immediate next Business Day. In case the SIP date is not specified or in case of ambiguity, the SIP transaction will be processed on 7th of the subsequent month in which application for SIP registration was received. In case the end date is not specified, SIP will continue till it receives termination notice from the investor

Micro Systematic Investment Plan (SIP)

SEBI vide its circular dated 24th July 2012, conveyed that the investments aggregating ₹ 50,000 in a rolling 12 month period or in a financial year i.e. April to March, in all the schemes of Mutual Funds are exempt from the PAN requirement.

Where the aggregate of the Lumpsum Investment (Fresh Purchase & Additional Purchase) and Micro SIP installments by an investor based on the rolling 12 month period/ in a financial year i.e. April to March does not exceed ₹ 50,000/-, it shall be exempt from the requirement of PAN, (hereafter referred to as "Micro Investments").

PAN requirement exemption will be available only to Micro Investments made by the individuals being Indian Citizens (Including NRIs, Joint Holders*), Minor acting through Guardian and Sole proprietary firms not having PAN). Person of Indian Origin, Hindu Undivided Family, (HUF), Qualified Foreign Investor (QFI) and other categories of investors will not be eligible for this exemption. However the eligible investors are required to submit PAN exempt KYC issued by SEBI registered KRA (KYC Registration Authority). In case of joint holders, first holder must possess a PAN.

(Application not complying with any of the above instruction/guidelines would be rejected.)

Any day / date SIP: SIP Frequency Choice of Day/Date*

- a. Fortnightly SIP dates available – 1st – 14th, *7th – 21st, 14th – 28th
- b. Weekly SIP- Any date of transfer from Monday to Friday.
- c. Monthly SIP-Any date of the month except 29th, 30th and 31st
- d. Quarterly SIP- Any date of the month for each quarter (i.e. January-March, April-June, July-September, October-December) except 29th, 30th and 31st
- e. the SIP will be processed on the immediate next Business Day. In case the SIP date is not specified or in case of ambiguity, the SIP transaction will be processed on 7th of the subsequent month in which application for SIP registration was received. In case the end date is not specified, SIP will continue till it receives termination notice. All other terms and conditions of SIP facility will remain unchanged.

Micro Systematic Investment Plan (SIP)

SEBI vide its circular dated 24th July 2012, conveyed that the investments aggregating ₹ 50,000 in a rolling 12 month period or in a financial year i.e. April to March, in all the schemes of Mutual Funds are exempt from the PAN requirement.

Where the aggregate of the Lumpsum Investment (Fresh Purchase & Additional Purchase) and Micro SIP installments by an investor based on the rolling 12 month period/ in a financial year i.e. April to March does not exceed ₹ 50,000/-, it shall be exempt from the requirement of PAN, (hereafter referred to as "Micro Investments").

PAN requirement exemption will be available only to Micro Investments made by the individuals being Indian Citizens (Including NRIs, Joint Holders*), Minor acting through Guardian and Sole proprietary firms not having PAN). Person of Indian Origin, Hindu Undivided Family, (HUF), Qualified Foreign Investor (QFI) and other categories of investors will not be eligible for this exemption. However the eligible investors are required to submit PAN exempt KYC issued by SEBI registered KRA (KYC Registration Authority). In case of joint holders, first holder must possess a PAN.

(Application not complying with any of the above instruction/guidelines would be rejected.)

14 PAN Details

It is mandatory for all investors to quote their Permanent Account Number (PAN) submit certified copy of the PAN card issued by the Income Tax Department, irrespective of the amount of investment, while making an application for Purchase of Units. In case of joint holding, PAN details of all holders should be submitted. In case the application is on behalf of minor, PAN details of the Guardian must be submitted. In the state of Sikkim are exempt from the mandatory requirement of PAN proof submission; however sufficient documentary evidence shall have to be submitted for verifying that they are residents of the State of Sikkim. Applications without the aforesaid details are liable to be rejected without any reference to the investors. Investment through Systematic Investment Plans (SIPs) upto ₹ 50,000/- (aggregate of installments in a rolling 12 months period or in a financial year i.e. April - March) per year per investor shall be exempt from the requirement of PAN.

15 KYC REQUIREMENTS AND DETAILS

a. Basic KYC: Applicants are required to provide basic KYC details like photograph, proof of identity, proof of address, a KYC form and other details as per KYC form, to update their KYC with the fund and update on SEBI designated KYC Registration Authority (KRA) systems. If applicants have already complied with basic KYC through some other intermediary, they may just provide a KYC acknowledgement of valid KYC status available through the KRA. Basic KYC is applicable for all applicants, Guardian and Power of Attorney Holders as well.

b. Additional Details: Additional details like status, occupation details, gross annual income, net worth and other details as mentioned in the relevant sections of the application form are mandatory for all applicants as applicable, including joint holders. Details of net worth are mandatory for Non Individual applicants and optional for Individual applicants in lieu of gross annual income. While providing details of net worth, the same should be of a date which is within one year of the application.

c. Non Individual applicants, not being a company that is listed on any recognized stock exchange or is a subsidiary of such listed company or is controlled by such listed Company, are also required to submit a declaration of ultimate beneficial ownership in the mandated format as available on the website of the fund.

d. Applications are liable to be rejected without any intimation to the applicants, if KYC requirements are not complied with by all the applicants, KYC acknowledgement is not enclosed or any of the additional details are not mentioned for any of the applicant.

e. Investors should further note that KYC applicability for various investor categories may change anytime in future. Hence, investors are requested to apprise themselves about KYC applicability before submitting their application or future transactions to avoid rejections. For any other further information related to KYC, applicants should mention the same in a separate sheet, duly signed and attach to the application.

f. KYC Identification Number (KIN) is mandatory if KYC done via CKYC. In case KIN is not available kindly fill CKYC form as per the requirements of the Regulations. CKYC is applicable to all investors.

g. Ultimate Beneficiary Owners

Pursuant to SEBI Master Circular No. CIR/ISD/AML/3/2010 dated December 31, 2010 on Anti Money Laundering Standards and Guidelines on identification of Beneficial Ownership issued by SEBI vide its Circular No. CIR/MIRSD/2/2013 dated January 24, 2013, Investors (other than Individuals) are required to provide details of 'Ultimate Beneficial Owner(s) (UBO(s))' in the separate format enclosed with this form & also available at www.mostrshares.com. In case the investor or owner of the controlling interest is a company listed on a stock exchange or is a majority owned subsidiary of such a company, the details of shareholders or beneficial owners are not required to be provided.

Non-individual applicants/investors are mandated to provide the details on 'Ultimate Beneficial Owner(s) (UBO(s))' by filling up the declaration form for 'Ultimate Beneficial Ownership'. Please contact the nearest Investor Service Centre (ISC) of Motilal Oswal Mutual Fund or visit our website www.motilaloswalmf.com.

16 MODE OF PAYMENT

Payment may be made by cheque or bank draft drawn on any bank, which is situated at and is a member of the Bankers' Clearing House, located at the place where the application is submitted. Bank charges for outstation demand drafts will be borne by the AMC and will be limited to the bank charges stipulated by the State Bank of India. Outstation Demand Draft has been defined as a demand draft issued by a bank where there is no ISC available for Investors.

The AMC will not accept any request for refund of demand draft charges, in such cases.

17. FOREIGN ACCOUNT TAX COMPLIANCE (FATCA)

1. Politically Exposed Persons (PEP) are defined as Individuals who are or have been entrusted with prominent public functions in a foreign country, e.g., Heads of States or of Governments, senior politicians, senior government/judicial/military officers, senior executives of state-owned corporations, important political party officials, etc.
2. Country of Tax Residence and Tax ID number: Tax Regulations require us to collect information about each investor's tax residency. In certain circumstances (including if we do not receive a valid self-certification from you) we may be obliged to share information on your account with relevant tax authorities. If you have any questions about your tax residency, please contact your tax advisor. Should any information provided change in the future, please ensure you advise us of the changes promptly. If you are a US citizen or resident, please include United States in this related field along with your US Tax Identification Number.

18. To submit the Form please refer to the addresses of Investor Service Centers on our website.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR MOTILAL OSWAL CASHFLOW PLAN (MO-CP)

- It is applicable for lump sum investments only. The payout will be calculated on the basis of respective lump sum investment
- The eligible schemes for this facility are Motilal Oswal Focused 25 Fund, Motilal Oswal Midcap 30 Fund, Motilal Oswal Multicap 35 Fund, Motilal Oswal Dynamic Fund and Motilal Oswal Equity Hybrid Fund.
- Frequency available Monthly, Quarterly or Annually. In case if no frequency is selected, Monthly would be the default option.
- This Facility currently offers MO-CP@7.5%, 10%, 12% p.a of original cost of investment . In case if no option is selected, 7.5% would be the default option.
- The dates available under this plan for the schemes of Motilal Oswal Mutual Fund is 1, 7, 14, 21 or 28. In case, the date fixed happens to be a holiday / non-business day, the same shall be affected on the next business day. In case if no date is selected, 7th would be default date.
- In case of partial redemptions, the payouts will further trigger on the original investment cost and not on the balance investment
- In case of the account balance available under the folio is less than the desired payout amount, the redemption will be processed for the available amount in the folio and the folio would be closed.
- The AMC will require 7 calendar days from the date of submission of valid enrolment forms to register the Investor under this Facility. Therefore, in the intervening period i.e. date of submission of enrolment form and date of registration, if the date of trigger is crossed, then the same will be considered at the next date of trigger
- Unit holders can discontinue the Facility at any time by providing a form which shall be made effective within 7 calendar days of the date of receipt of the said request
- This facility will be automatically terminated if all units are liquidated or withdrawn or pledged or upon receipt of intimation of death of the unit holder
- Motilal Oswal Cashflow Plan can be opted if minimum lumpsum purchase is Rs. 5,000/-

Distributor ARN / RIA#	Distributor Name	Sub-Distributor ARN	Internal Sub-Broker/ Employee Code	EUIN
ARN/RIA-		ARN-		

#By mentioning RIA code, I/We authorize you to share with the SEBI Registered Investment Advisor the details of my/our transactions in the scheme(s) of Motilal Oswal Mutual Fund.

Investors applying under Direct Plan must mention "Direct" in ARN Column

Upfront commission shall be paid directly by the investor to the AMFI registered distributor based on the investor's assessment of various factors including the service rendered by the distributor.

I/We hereby confirm that the EUIN box has been intentionally left blank by me/us as this is an "execution-only" transaction without any interaction or advice by the employee/relationship manager/sales person of the above distributor or notwithstanding the advice of in-appropriateness, if any, provided by the employee/relationship manager/sales person of the distributor and the distributor has not charged any advisory fees on this transaction.

First Holder

Second Holder

Third Holder

1 UNIT HOLDER INFORMATION

Mr. Ms. M/s

Existing Folio Number Existing UMRN

Name F I R S T M I D D L E L A S T

2 SYSTEMATIC INVESTMENT PLAN DETAILS

Scheme	Plan	Option			
		Growth (Default Option)	Div-Payout	Div-Reinvest (Default Option)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Motilal Oswal Dynamic Fund (MOFDYNAMIC)	Regular	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Applicable for Motilal Oswal Dynamic Fund (MOFDYNAMIC) <input type="checkbox"/> Quarterly <input type="checkbox"/> Annually (Default Option)
<input type="checkbox"/> Motilal Oswal Midcap 30 Fund (MOF30)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Motilal Oswal Multicap 35 Fund (MOF35)	Direct (Default Plan)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Applicable for Motilal Oswal Liquid Fund (MOFLF) and Motilal Oswal Ultra Short Term Fund (MOFUSTF) <input type="checkbox"/> *Daily <input type="checkbox"/> *Weekly <input type="checkbox"/> *Fortnightly <input type="checkbox"/> Monthly <input type="checkbox"/> Quarterly *(Not Applicable for Dividend Payout Option)
<input type="checkbox"/> Motilal Oswal Focused 25 Fund (MOF25)		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Motilal Oswal Long Term Equity Fund (MOFLTE)		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	NA	
<input type="checkbox"/> Motilal Oswal Equity Hybrid Fund (MOFEH)		<input type="checkbox"/>	NA	NA	
<input type="checkbox"/> Motilal Oswal Liquid Fund (MOFLF)		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Motilal Oswal NASDAQ 100 Fund of Fund (MOFN100FOF)		<input type="checkbox"/>	NA	NA	
<input type="checkbox"/> Motilal Oswal Ultra Short Term Fund (MOFUSTF)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

SIP Frequency and Date*

Fortnightly 1st-14 *7th-21st 14th-28th

Annual SIP D D M M Y Y Y Y

Any Day/ Weekly - Any Day of Transfer (Monday to Friday)

Date SIP Monthly SIP- Any date of the month D D except (29th, 30th and 31st)

Quarterly SIP- Any date of the month for each quarter (i.e. January, April, July, October) D D except (29th, 30th and 31st)

*Incise if no date is selected, 7th would be the default SIP Date.

SIP Period

From

M M Y Y Y Y

To

M M Y Y Y Y

or

Perpetual SIP

SIP Amount Min. ₹ 500/- (Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly), ₹ 1,500/- (Qtrly) & ₹ 6,000/- (Annual SIP) and in multiples of Re.1

Minimum installment amount – ₹ 500/- and in multiples of ₹ 500/- for Motilal Oswal Long Term Equity Fund (MOFLTE)

Amount per installment

SIP cheque No. SIP cheque Date D D M M Y Y Y Y

3 DECLARATION AND SIGNATURE (To be signed by ALL UNIT HOLDERS if mode of holding is 'joint')

This is to confirm that the declaration/instruction has been carefully read, understood. I/We have understood that I/we are authorized to cancel/amend this mandate by appropriately communicating the cancellation/amendment request to the User entity or the bank where I have authorized the debit and express my willingness and authorize to make payments through participation in NACH/ECS/Direct Debit/Standing Instructions. I/We hereby confirm adherence to the terms of NACH/ECS (Debits)/Direct Debits/Standing Instructions. Authorization to Bank: This is to inform that I/We have registered for ECS / NACH (Debit Clearing) / Direct Debit / Standing instructions facility and that my/our payment towards my/our investment in Motilal Oswal Mutual Fund shall be made from my/our bank account with your Bank. I/We authorize the representatives Motilal Oswal Mutual Fund carrying this mandate form to get it verified and executed.

(Please attach a cancelled cheque/cheque copy)

First / Sole Applicant / Guardian / Authorised Signatory

Second Applicant

Third Applicant

(To be signed by all holders if mode of operation of Bank Account is 'Joint')

OTM Debit Mandate form NACH/ ECS/ Direct Debit [Applicable for Lumpsum Additional Purchases as well as SIP Registrations]

UMRN For Official Use Date D D M M Y Y Y Y

Tick (✓) Create Modify Cancel

Sponsor Bank Code C I T I O O P I G W Utility Code C I T I O O O O 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 3 7

I/We hereby authorize Motilal Oswal Mutual Fund To Debit (to tick ✓) SB CA CC SB-NRE SB-NRO Other

Bank a/c number

with Bank Bank name and branch IFSC Or MICR

an amount of Rupees ₹

FREQUENCY Mthly Qtrly H.Yrly Yrly As & when presented DEBIT TYPE Fixed Amount Maximum Amount

Reference 1 Folio No. Mob. No.

Reference 2 Application No. Email ID

I agree for the debit of mandate processing charges by the bank whom I am authorizing to debit my account as per latest schedule of charges of the bank.

Period From D D M M Y Y Y Y To 3 1 1 2 2 0 9 9 Or Until cancelled

1. Signature Primary account holder 2. Signature of account holder 3. Signature of account holder

1. Name in bank records 2. Name in bank records 3. Name in bank records

This is to confirm that the declaration has been carefully read, understood & made by me/us. I am authorizing the User entity/ Corporate to debit my account based on the instruction as agreed and signed by me. I have understood that I am authorized to cancel/ amend this mandate by appropriately communicating the cancellation/amendment request to the User entity/ corporate or the bank where I have authorized the debit

ACKNOWLEDGMENT SLIP (To be filled by the investor)

Application No.

Folio No. Investor Name

Scheme Name Plan Option

SIP Period From D D M M Y Y Y Y To D D M M Y Y Y Y Perpetual SIP

Stamp & Signature

FATCA & CRS Instructions

FATCA Instructions & Definitions Individual

FATCA & CRS TERMS & CONDITIONS

Note: The Guidance Note/notification issued by the CBDT shall prevail in respect to interpretation of the terms specified in the form) Details under FATCA & CRS: The Central Board of Direct Taxes has notified Rules 114F to 114H, as part of the Income- tax Rules, 1962, which Rules require Indian financial institutions such as the Bank to seek additional personal, tax and beneficial owner information and certain certifications and documentation from all our account holders. In relevant cases, information will have to be reported to tax authorities/apointed agencies.

Should there be any change in any information provided by you, please ensure you advise us promptly, i.e., within 30 days. Please note that you may receive more than one request for information if you have multiple relationships with Motilal Oswal Mutual Fund or its group entities. Therefore, it is important that you respond to our request, even if you believe you have already supplied any previously requested information.

FATCA & CRS Indicia observed (ticked)	Documentation required for Cure of FATCA/ CRS Indicia
U.S. place of birth	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Self-certification that the account holder is neither a citizen of United States of America nor a resident for tax purposes; 2. Non-US passport or any non-US government issued document evidencing nationality or citizenship (refer list below); and 3. Any one of the following documents: Certified Copy of "Certificate of Loss of Nationality or Reasonable explanation of why the customer does not have such a certificate despite renouncing US citizenship; or Reason the customer did not obtain U.S. citizenship at birth
Residence/mailing address in a country other than India	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Self-certification that the account holder is neither a citizen of United States of America nor a tax resident of any country other than India; and 2. Documentary evidence (refer list below)
Telephone number in a country other than India	<p>If no Indian telephone number is provided:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Self-certification that the account holder is neither a citizen of United States of America nor a tax resident of any country other than India; and 2. Documentary evidence (refer list below) <p>If Indian telephone number is provided along with a foreign country telephone number:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Self-certification that the account holder is neither a citizen of United States of America nor a tax resident for tax purposes of any country other than India; OR 2. Documentary evidence (refer list below)

List of acceptable documentary evidence needed to establish the residence(s) for tax purposes:

1. Certificate of residence issued by an authorized government body*
 2. Valid identification issued by an authorized government body* (e.g. Passport, National identity card, etc.)
- *Government or agency thereof or a municipality of the country or territory in which the payee claims to be a resident.

FATCA Instructions & Definitions Non-Individual

(Note: The Guidance Note/notification issued by the CBDT shall prevail in respect to interpretation of the terms specified in the form)

The Central Board of Direct Taxes has notified Rules 114F to 114H, as part of the Income-tax Rules, 1962, which Rules require Indian financial institutions such as the Bank to seek additional personal, tax and beneficial owner information and certain certifications and documentation from all our account holders. In relevant cases, information will have to be reported to tax authorities/apointed agencies. Towards compliance, we may also be required to provide information to any institutions such as withholding agents for the purpose of ensuring appropriate withholding from the account or any proceeds in relation thereto.

Should there be any change in any information provided by you, please ensure you advise us promptly, i.e., within 30 days.

If any controlling person of the entity is a US citizen or resident or green card holder, please include United States in the foreign country information field along with the US Tax Identification Number.

It is mandatory to supply a TIN or functional equivalent if the country in which you are tax resident issues such identifiers. If no TIN is yet available or has not yet been issued, please provide an explanation and attach this to the form.

1 (i) **Financial Institution (FI)** - The term FI means any financial institution that is a Depository Institution, Custodial Institution, Investment Entity or Specified Insurance company, as defined.

(ii) **Depository institution:** is an entity that accepts deposits in the ordinary course of banking or similar business.

(iii) Custodial institution is an entity that holds as a substantial portion of its business, holds financial assets for the account of others and where it's income attributable to holding financial assets and related financial services equals or exceeds 20 percent of the entity's gross income during the shorter of:

- (i) The three financial years preceding the year in which determination is made; or
- (ii) The period during which the entity has been in existence, whichever is less.

(iv) Investment entity is any entity;

(a) That primarily conducts a business or operates for or on behalf of a customer for any of the following activities or operations for or on behalf of a customer

(i) Trading in money market instruments (cheques, bills, certificates of deposit, derivatives, etc.); foreign exchange; exchange, interest rate and index instruments; transferable securities; or commodity futures trading; or Individual and collective portfolio management; or

(iii) Investing, administering or managing funds, money or financial asset or money on behalf of other persons;

or

(b) The gross income of which is primarily attributable to investing, reinvesting, or trading in financial assets, if the entity is managed by another entity that is a depository institution, a custodial institution, a specified insurance company, or an investment entity described above. An entity is treated as primarily conducting as a business one or more of the 3

FATCA & CRS INSTRUCTIONS

If you have any questions about your tax residency, please contact your tax advisor. If you are a US citizen or resident or green card holder, please include United States in the foreign country information field along with your US Tax Identification Number.

It is mandatory to supply a TIN or functional equivalent if the country in which you are tax resident issues such identifiers. If no TIN is yet available or has not yet been issued, please provide an explanation and attach this to the form.

In case customer has the following Indicia pertaining to a foreign country and yet declares self to be non-tax resident in the respective country, customer to provide relevant Curing Documents as mentioned below:

activities described above, or an entity's gross income is primarily attributable to investing, reinvesting, or trading in financial assets of the entity's gross income attributable to the relevant activities equals or exceeds 50 percent of the entity's gross income during the shorter of:

- (i) The three-year period ending on 31 March of the year preceding the year in which the determination is made; or
- (ii) The period during which the entity has been in existence. The term "Investment Entity" does not include an entity that is an active non-financial entity as per codes 04, 05 and 06 and 07- refer point 2c.)

(v) Specified Insurance Company: Entity that is an insurance company (or the holding company of an insurance company) that issues, or is obligated to make payments with respect to, a Cash Value Insurance Contract or an Annuity Contract.

(vi) FI not required to apply for GIIN: Refer Rule 114F(5) of Income Tax Rules, 1962 for the conditions to be satisfied as "non-reporting financial institution and Guidance issued by CBDT in this regard.

A. Reasons why FI not required to apply for GIIN:

Code	Sub-category
01	Governmental Entity, International Organization, or Central Bank
02	Treaty Qualified Retirement Fund; a Broad Participation Retirement Fund; a Narrow Participation Retirement Fund; or a Pension Fund of a Governmental Entity, International Organization or Central Bank
03	Non-public fund of the armed forces, an employees state insurance fund, a gratuity fund or provident fund
04	Entity is an Indian FI solely because it is an investment entity
05	Qualified credit card issuer
06	Investment Advisors, Investment Managers & Executing Brokers
07	Exempt collective investment vehicle
08	Trust

(Continued overleaf)

SYSTEMATIC INVESTMENT PLAN DETAILS

1. The Mandate will be registered under the best suited mode i.e. NACH or ECS or Direct Debit at the discretion of its appointed payment Aggregator through whom the mandate will be registered for the SIP debit facility.

2. Unit holder(s) need to provide along with the mandate form an original cancelled cheque (or a copy) with name and account number pre-printed of the bank account to be registered for registration of the mandate failing which registration may not be accepted. The Unit holder(s) cheque/bank account details are subject to third party verification.

3. Where the cancelled cheque or a copy of the cheque does not mention the bank account holder's name(s), Investor should provide self-attested bank pass book copy /bank statement/ bank letter to substantiate that the first unit holder is one of the joint holder of the bank account. In case of a mismatch, it will be deemed to be a 3rd party payment and rejected except under the following exceptional circumstances.

- a) Payment by parents / grand-parents / related person on behalf of a minor in consideration of natural love and affection or as gift provided the purchase value is less than or equal to '50,000/-' and KYC is completed for the registered Guardian and the person making the payment. However, single subscription value shall not exceed above '50,000/-' (including investment through each regular purchase or single SIP instalment). However, this restriction will not be applicable for payment made by a guardian whose name is registered in the records of Mutual Fund in that folio. Additional declaration in the prescribed format signed by the guardian and parents/grand - parents/related person is also required along with the application form.
- b) Payment by an Employer on behalf of employee under Systematic Investment plans through, Payroll deductions provided KYC is completed for the employee who is the beneficiary investor and the employer who is making the payment. Additional

declaration in the prescribed format signed by employee and employer is also required along with the application form

c) Custodian on behalf of an FI or a Client provided KYC is completed for the investor and custodian. Additional declaration in the prescribed format signed by Custodian and FI/ Client is also required along with the application form.

4. Please note that in the event of a minor mismatch between the bank account number mentioned in the application form and as appearing in the cheque leaf submitted, bank account number would be updated based on the cancelled cheque leaf provided the name(s) of the investor/applcant appears in the cheque leaf.

5. AUTHORIZATION BY BANK ACCOUNT HOLDER(S)

a) Please indicate the name of the bank & branch, bank account number.

b) If the mode of operation of bank account is joint, all bank account holders would need to sign at the place marked.

6. Applications incomplete in any respect are liable to be rejected. AMC/ Service Provider shall have absolute discretion to reject any such Application forms.

7. AMC or other service providers shall not be responsible and liable for any damages / compensation for any loss, damage etc. The investor assumes the entire risk of using this facility and takes full responsibility.

8. DECLARATION & SIGNATURES

This section need to be signed by the applicant(s) / unit holder(s) at the places marked as per the mode of holding recorded with us (i.e. "Single", "Anyone or Survivor" or "Joint").

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ECS (Debit Clearing)

1. The cities/banks/ branches in the list may be modified /updated / changed / removed at any time in future entirely at the discretion of Motilal Oswal Mutual Fund without assigning any reasons or prior notice. If any city / bank/ branch is removed, SIP instructions for investors in such city/bank/branch via (ECS) (Debit Clearing) Direct Debit route will be discontinued without prior notice.

2. List of Banks for SIP Direct Debit Facility:-

Allahabad Bank, Axis Bank, Bank of Baroda, Bank of India, Citi Bank, Corporation Bank, Federal Bank, ICICI Bank, IDBI Bank, IndusInd Bank, Kotak Mahindra Bank, Punjab National Bank, South Indian Bank, State Bank of India, State Bank of Patiala, UCO Bank, Union Bank of India, United Bank of India

Applications for SIP Auto Debit (ECS/ Direct Debit) Facility would be accepted only if the bank branch participates in local MICR/ECS clearing.

In case the investor's bank chooses to cross verify the auto debit mandate with him/ her as the bank's customer, investor would need to promptly act on the same. AMC/ Service Provider will not be liable for any transaction failures due to rejection of the transaction by investor's bank/ branch or its refusal to register the SIP mandate or any charges that may be levied by the Bank/ Branch on investor / applicant.

INSTRUCTIONS TO FILL THE OTM Debit Mandate form NACH/ ECS/ Direct Debit

1. UMRN Code, Sponsor Code, and Utility Code are for official use only. Please do not write anything in these boxes/spaces.

2. The following information has to be mandatorily filled in the Mandates. In case any of these fields are not filled, the mandate is liable for rejection.

a) Please tick the Appropriate Account Type and furnish the Bank Account Number from which the SIP installment/s is/are to be debited.

b) Please mention the Bank Name, 11 Digit IFSC code, 9 Digit MICR Code of your Bank in the appropriate boxes provided for the purpose. The MICR code is the number appearing next to the cheque number on the MICR band at the bottom of the cheque. In the absence of these information, Mandate registration is liable to be rejected.

c) Please mention the maximum amount that can be debited using this mandate. The amount needs to be mentioned both in words as well as numbers.

d) Please mention your Mobile Number and Email Id on the mandate form.

e) Please provide the Start and End date for the period which the Mandate should be active. If you do not wish to provide an End date, please tick the check box for 'Until Cancelled'.

3. SIGNATURES

The mandate needs to be signed by all the account holders in line with the mode of holding recorded with the investor's bank. The Account holder's names have to be mentioned as per their mode of holding in Account.

Distributor ARN / RIA#	Distributor Name	Sub-Distributor ARN	Internal Sub-Broker/ Employee Code	EUIN
ARN/RIA-		ARN-		

#By mentioning RIA code, I/We authorize you to share with the SEBI Registered Investment Advisor the details of my/our transactions in the scheme(s) of Motilal Oswal Mutual Fund.

Investors applying under Direct Plan must mention "Direct" in ARN Column

Upfront commission shall be paid directly by the investor to the AMFI registered distributor based on the investor's assessment of various factors including the service rendered by the distributor.

"I/We hereby confirm that the EUIN box has been intentionally left blank by me/us as this transaction is executed without any interaction or advice by the employee/relationship manager/sales person of the above distributor/sub broker or notwithstanding the advice of in-appropriateness, if any, provided by the employee/relationship manager/sales person of the distributor/sub broker."

First / Sole Applicant /
Guardian

Second Applicant

Third Applicant

Power of Attorney
Holder

Folio No Name of Sole / First Holder

PAN/PEKRN (mandatory) Enclosed PAN/PEKRN Proof KYC Complicane

SYSTEMATIC TRANSFER PLAN (STP) (Please mention the PAN/PEKRN without which, this application form will be considered incomplete and is liable to be rejected.)

From Scheme Plan

Option Growth / Dividend-Payout / Dividend - Reinvest Dividend Frequency (In case of Dividend option)

To Scheme Plan

Option Growth / Dividend-Payout / Dividend - Reinvest Dividend Frequency (In case of Dividend option)

Fixed Amount (Minimum Rs.500)

STP Frequency: Weekly Fortnightly
 Monthly Quarterly

STP Amount :

STP Dates : 1st 7th 14th 21st 28th

STP Period: Start:
End:

*Dividend Transfer Plan (Minimum Rs.1000)

Except Daily Dividend

STP Dates : 1st 7th 14th 21st 28th

STP Period: Start:
End:

*NAV Appreciation (Minimum Rs.1000)

Only in case of Growth Option

STP Dates : 1st 7th 14th 21st 28th

STP Period: Start:
End:

*Applicable only for (MOF30) and (MOFUSTF)

*Applicable only for (MOF30), (MOF35) and (MOFUSTF)

SYSTEMATIC WITHDRAWAL PLAN (SWP) (Please mention the PAN/PEKRN without which, this application form will be considered incomplete and is liable to be rejected.)

Rs. (in figures) Rs. (in words)

SWP Frequency: Weekly Fortnightly *Monthly Quarterly Annually SWP Date: 1st *7th 14th 21st 28th

SWP Period: Start: End:

From Scheme

Plan Option Growth Dividend-Payout Dividend - Reinvest

Dividend Frequency (In case of Dividend option)

*Default Option

Having read and understood the contents of the Scheme Information Document of the Scheme(s), I / We hereby apply for units of the Scheme(s) and agree to abide by the terms, conditions, rules and regulation governing the Scheme(s). I / We hereby declare that the amount invested in the Scheme(s) is through legitimate sources only and does not involve and is not designed for the purpose of the contravention of any Act, Rules, Regulations, Notifications or Directions for the provisions of the Income Tax Act, Anti Money Laundering Laws, Anti Corruption Laws or any other applicable laws enacted by the Government of India from time to time. I / We have understood the details of the Scheme(s) and I / We have not received nor have been induced by any rebate or gifts, directly or indirectly in making this investment. I / We confirm that the funds invested in the Scheme(s), legally belong to me / us. In the event "Know Your Customer" process is not completed by me / us to the satisfaction of the Mutual Fund, I / We hereby authorize the Mutual Fund, to redeem the funds invested in the Scheme(s), in favour of the applicant, at the applicable NAV prevailing on the date of such redemption and undertake such other action with such funds that may be required by the Law.

The ARN holder has disclosed to me/us all the commissions (in the form of trail commission or any other mode), payable to him for the different competing Schemes of various Mutual Funds from amongst which the Scheme is being recommended to me / us.

For NRIs only: I / We confirm that I am / we are Non Residents of Indian nationality / origin and that I / We have remitted funds from abroad through approved banking channels or from funds in my / our Non-Resident External / Non-Resident Ordinary / FCNR account.

I/We confirm that details provide by me / us are true and correct.

First / Sole Applicant / Guardian	Second Applicant	Third Applicant	POA Holder

ACKNOWLEDGMENT SLIP Received subject to realisation, verification and conditions, an application for purchase of Units as mentioned in the application form. **Application No.**

From <input type="text"/>				Stamp & Signature
Cheque no.	Date	Amount	Scheme	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	

FATCA Instructions & Definitions Non-Individual

(Note: The Guidance Note/notification issued by the CBDT shall prevail in respect to interpretation of the terms specified in the form)

09	Non-registering local banks
10.	FFI with only Low-Value Accounts
11.	Sponsored investment entity and controlled foreign corporation
12.	Sponsored, Closely Held Investment Vehicle

2. Active Non-financial entity (NFE) - Foreign entity that is not a financial institution: (any one of the following): Refer Explanation (A) to 114F(6) of income Tax Reule, 1962 for details.

Code	Sub-category
01	Less than 50 percent of the NFE's gross income for the preceding financial year is passive income and less than 50 percent of the assets held by the NFE during the preceding financial year are assets that produce or are held for the production of passive income;
02	The stock of the entity is regularly traded on an established securities market or the non-financial entity is a related entity of an entity, the stock of which is regularly traded on an established securities market.
03	The NFE is a Governmental Entity, an International Organization, a Central Bank, or an entity wholly owned by one or more of the foregoing;
04	Substantially all of the activities of the NFE consist of holding (in whole or in part) the outstanding stock of, or providing financing and services to, one or more subsidiaries that engage in trades or businesses other than the business of a Financial Institution, except that an entity shall not qualify for this status if the entity functions as an investment fund, such as a private equity fund, venture capital fund, leveraged buyout fund, or any investment vehicle whose purpose is to acquire or fund companies and then hold interests in those companies as capital assets for investment purposes;
05	The NFE is not yet operating a business and has no prior operating history, but is investing capital into assets with the intent to operate a business other than that of a Financial Institution, provided that the NFE shall not qualify for this exception after the date that is 24 months after the date of the initial organization of the NFE;
06	The NFE was not a Financial Institution in the past five years, and is in the process of liquidating its assets or is reorganizing with the intent to continue or recommence operations in a business other than that of a Financial Institution;
07	The NFE primarily engages in financing and hedging transactions with, or for, Related Entities that are not Financial Institutions, and does not provide financing or hedging services to any Entity that is not a Related Entity, provided that the group of any such Related Entities is primarily engaged in a business other than that of a Financial Institution;
08	Any NFE that fulfills all of the following requirements: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • It is established and operated in India exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, artistic, cultural, athletic, or educational purposes; or it is established and operated in India and it is a professional organization, business league, chamber of commerce, labor organization, agricultural or horticultural organization, civic league or an organization operated exclusively for the promotion of social welfare; • It is exempt from income tax in India; • It has no shareholders or members who have a proprietary or beneficial interest in its income or assets; The applicable laws of the NFE's country or territory of residence or the NFE's formation documents do not permit any income or assets of the NFE to be distributed to, or applied for the benefit of, a private person or non-charitable Entity other than pursuant to the conduct of the NFE's charitable activities, or as payment of reasonable compensation for services rendered, or as payment representing the fair market value of property which the NFE has purchased; and The applicable laws of the NFE's country or territory of residence or the NFE's formation documents require that, upon the NFE's liquidation or dissolution, all of its assets be distributed to a governmental entity or other non-profit organization, or escheat to the government of the NFE's country or territory of residence or any political subdivision thereof. <p>Explanation.- For the purpose of this sub-clause, the following shall be treated as fulfilling the criteria provided in the said sub-clause, namely:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) an Investor Protection Fund referred to in clause (23EA); (ii) a Credit Guarantee Fund Trust for Small Industries referred to in clause 23EB; and (iii) an Investor Protection Fund referred to in clause (23C), of section 10 of the Act;

3. Other definitions:

- (i) Related entity
An entity is a 'related entity' of another entity if either entity controls the other entity, or the two entities are under common control for this purpose, control includes direct or indirect ownership of more than 50% of the votes and value in an entity.
- (ii) Passive NFE
The term passive NFE means
(i) any non-financial entity which is not an active non-financial entity; or
(ii) an investment entity defined in clause 1 (iv) (b) of these instructions
(iii) a withholding foreign partnership or withholding foreign trust;
- (iii) Passive income
The term passive income includes income by way of:
- (1) Dividends,
 - (2) Interest,
 - (3) Income equivalent to interest,
 - (4) Rents and royalties, other than rents and royalties derived in the active conduct of a business conducted, at least in part, by employees of the NFE
 - (5) Annuities
 - (6) The excess of gains over losses from the sale or exchange of financial assets that gives rise to passive income
 - (7) The excess of gains over losses from transactions (including futures, forwards, options and similar transactions) in any financial assets,
 - (8) The excess of foreign currency gains over foreign currency losses
 - (9) Net income from swaps
 - (10) Amounts received under cash value insurance contracts

But passive income will not include, in case of a non-financial entity that regularly acts as a dealer in financial assets, any income from any transaction entered into in the ordinary course of such dealer's business as such a dealer.

(iv) Controlling persons

Controlling persons are natural persons who exercise control over an entity and includes a beneficial owner under sub-rule (3) of rule 9 of the Prevention of Money-Laundering (Maintenance Records) Rules, 2005.

In determining the beneficial owner, the procedure specified in the following circular as amended from time to time shall be applied, namely:-

- (i) DBOD, AML. BC. No.71/14.01.001/2012-13, issued on the 18th January, 2013 by the Reserve Bank of India, or
- (ii) CIR/MIRSD/2/2013, issued on the 24th January, 2013 by the Securities and Exchange Board of India, or
- (iii) IRDA/SOD/GDL/CIR/019/02/2013, issued on the 4th February, 2013 by the Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority.

In the case of trust, the controlling person means the settlor, the trustees, the protector (if any), the beneficiaries or class of beneficiaries, and any other natural person exercising ultimate effective control over the trust, and in the case of a legal arrangement other than a trust, the said expression means the person in equivalent or similar position;(A) Controlling Person Type:

Code	Sub-category:
01	CP of legal person-ownership
02	CP of legal person-other means
03	CP of legal person-senior managing official
04	CP of legal arrangement - trust-settlor
05	CP of legal arrangement - trust-trustee
06	CP of legal arrangement - trust-protector
07	CP of legal arrangement - trust-beneficiary
08	CP of legal arrangement - trust-other
09	CP of legal arrangement - Other-settlor equivalent
10	CP of legal arrangement - Other-trustee equivalent
11	CP of legal arrangement - Other-protector equivalent
12	CP of legal arrangement - Other-beneficiary equivalent
13	CP of legal arrangement - Other-other equivalent
14	Unknown

(v) Specified U.S. person - A U.S person other than the following:

- (i) a corporation the stock of which is regularly traded on one or more established securities markets;
- (ii) any corporation that is a member of the same expanded affiliated group, as defined in section 1471(e)(2) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code, as a corporation described in clause (i);
- (iii) the United States or any wholly owned agency or instrumentality thereof;
- (iv) any State of the United States, any U.S. Territory, any political subdivision of any of the foregoing, or any wholly owned agency or instrumentality of any one or more of the foregoing;
- (v) any organization exempt from taxation under section 501(a) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code or an individual retirement plan as defined in section 7701(a)(37) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code;
- (vi) any bank as defined in section 581 of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code;
- (vii) any real estate investment trust as defined in section 856 of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code;
- (viii) any regulated investment company as defined in section 851 of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code or any entity registered with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (15 U.S.C. 80a-64);
- (ix) any common trust fund as defined in section 584(a) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code;
- (x) any trust that is exempt from tax under section 664©) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code or that is described in section 4947(a)(1) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code;
- (xi) a dealer in securities, commodities, or derivative financial instruments (including notional principal contracts, futures, forwards, and options) that is registered as such under the laws of the United States or any State;
- (xii) a broker as defined in section 6045©) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code; or
- (xiii) any tax-exempt trust under a plan that is described in section 403(b) or section 457(g) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code.

(vi) Direct reporting NFE

A direct reporting NFFE means a NFFE that elects to report information about its direct or indirect substantial U.S. owners to the IRS.

(vii) Exemption code for U.S. persons (Refer 114F(9) of Income Tax Rules, 1962 for details).

Code	Sub-category
A	An organization exempt from tax under section 501(a) or any individual retirement plan as defined in section 7701(a)(37)
B	The United States or any of its agencies or instrumentalities
C	A state, the District of Columbia, a possession of the United States, or any of their political subdivisions or instrumentalities
D	A corporation the stock of which is regularly traded on one or more established securities markets, as described in Reg. section 1.1472-1(C)(1)(i)
E	A corporation that is a member of the same expanded affiliated group as a corporation described in Reg. section 1.1472-1(c)(1)(i)
F	A dealer in securities, commodities, or derivative financial instruments (including notional principal contracts, futures, forwards, and options) that is registered as such under the laws of the United States or any state
G	A real estate investment trust
H	A regulated investment company as defined in section 851 or an entity registered at all times during the tax year under the Investment Company Act of 1940
I	A common trust fund as defined in section 584(a)
J	A bank as defined in section 581
K	A broker
L	A trust exempt from tax under section 664 or described in section 4947(a)(1)
M	A tax exempt trust under a section 403(b) plan or section 457(g) plan

BUY RIGHT : SIT TIGHT

Buying quality companies and riding their growth cycle



We are one of the fastest growing asset management companies in India where wealth creation through equity investing is our sole focus. Be it Mutual Funds or Portfolio Management Services, all our equity products are propelled by our unique investment philosophy- Buy Right : Sit Tight.

To 'Buy Right' we use our unique 'QGLP' methodology to pick quality stocks. And then we 'Sit Tight' on these stocks till they achieve their growth potential.

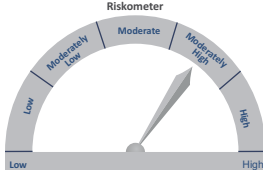

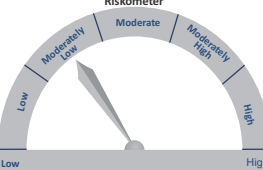
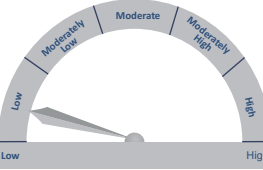
It is this unique investing process that has powered our performance.

THINK EQUITY
THINK MOTILAL OSWAL



Mutual Fund investments are subject to market risks, read all scheme related documents carefully

PRODUCT SUITABILITY

NAME OF THE SCHEME	THIS PRODUCT IS SUITABLE FOR INVESTORS WHO ARE SEEKING*	Riskometer
Motilal Oswal Focused 25 Fund (MOF25)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Return by investing in upto 25 companies with long term sustainable competitive advantage and growth potential Investment in Equity and equity related instruments subject to overall limit of 25 companies 	 <p>Investors understand that their principal will be at Moderately High risk</p>
Motilal Oswal Midcap 30 Fund (MOF30)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Long-term capital growth Investment in equity and equity related instruments in a maximum of 30 quality mid-cap companies having long-term competitive advantages and potential for growth 	
Motilal Oswal Multicap 35 Fund (MOF35)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Long-term capital growth Investment in a maximum of 35 equity and equity related instruments across sectors and market capitalization levels 	
Motilal Oswal Long Term Equity Fund (MOFLTE)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Long-term capital growth Investment predominantly in equity and equity related instruments; 	
Motilal Oswal Dynamic Fund (MOFDYNAMIC)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Long-term capital appreciation Investment in equity, derivatives and debt instruments 	
Motilal Oswal Equity Hybrid Fund (MOFEH)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Long-term capital appreciation by generating equity linked returns Investment predominantly in equity and equity related instruments; 	 <p>Investors understand that their principal will be at High risk</p>
Motilal Oswal Nasdaq 100 Fund Of Fund (MOFN100FOF)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Long term capital appreciation Return that corresponds generally to the performance of the scheme, Motilal Oswal Nasdaq 100 ETF (MOFN100) through investment in units of MOFN100 	
Motilal Oswal Ultra Short Term Fund (MOFUSTF)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optimal returns consistent with moderate levels of risk Investment in debt securities and money market securities with Macaulay duration of the portfolio between 3 months and 6 months. 	 <p>Investors understand that their principal will be at Moderately Low risk</p>
Motilal Oswal Liquid Fund (MOFLF)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Regular income over short term Investment in money market securities 	 <p>Investors understand that their principal will be at Low risk</p>

Distributor ARN / RIA#	Distributor Name	Sub-Distributor ARN	Internal Sub-Broker/ Employee Code	EUIN
ARN/RIA-		ARN-		

#By mentioning RIA code, I/We authorize you to share with the SEBI Registered Investment Advisor the details of my/our transactions in the scheme(s) of Motilal Oswal Mutual Fund.

Investors applying under Direct Plan must mention "Direct" in ARN Column

Upfront commission shall be paid directly by the investor to the AMFI registered distributor based on the investor's assessment of various factors including the service rendered by the distributor.

"I/We hereby confirm that the EUIN box has been intentionally left blank by me/us as this transaction is executed without any interaction or advice by the employee/relationship manager/sales person of the above distributor/sub broker or notwithstanding the advice of in-appropriateness, if any, provided by the employee/relationship manager/sales person of the distributor/sub broker."

First / Sole Applicant / Guardian

Second Applicant

Third Applicant

Power of Attorney Holder

TRANSACTION CHARGES FOR APPLICATIONS THROUGH DISTRIBUTORS ONLY (Refer Instruction 12 on page 7) In case the subscription amount is ₹10,000 or more and your Distributor has opted to receive Transaction Charges, the same are deductible as applicable from the purchase/ subscription amount and payable to the Distributor. Units will be issued against the balance amount invested.

Transaction Charges for per subscription ₹ 10,000 and above

Existing Investor - ₹100
 New Investor - ₹150

1 EXISTING INVESTOR'S DETAILS (Please fill your Folio No., Name, Section 1,7,10 & 12)

Folio No. Name F I R S T M I D D L E L A S T

2 FIRST APPLICANT'S DETAILS (Non-individual investor please fill in FATCA, CRS & UBO Declaration in Section 10B, 11 & 12)

Mr. Ms. M/s

Name F I R S T M I D D L E L A S T

Father's Name F I R S T M I D D L E L A S T

PAN /PEKRN** CIN

KIN (KYC identification number)

Date of Birth / Incorporation D D M M Y Y Y Y Place of Birth / Incorporation Country of Birth / Incorporation Nationality Indian US Others (Please Specify)

City of Incorporation

For Investments "On behalf of Minor" Birth Certificate School Certificate Passport Others Specify Guardian named below is Father Mother Court Appointed (Refer Instruction 1d)

KIN of Guardian/ PoA (KYC identification number)

Name of the Guardian (In case of minor) / Contact person for non individuals / PoA holder name Guardian / PoA PAN

F I R S T M I D D L E L A S T

Tax Residence Address (for KYC Address) Residential Registered office Business Residential or Business

Correspondence Address

City State Pin Code

Overseas address Mandatory incase of NRI's

Mandatory incase of NRI's

Email ID

Email ID & Mobile No. are essential to enable us to communicate better with you

** Please mention PAN/PEKRN(PAN Exempted KYC Reference Number) as it is mandatory Mobile Tel.

3 KYC Details (Mandatory)

Status Partnership Firm HUF Private Limited Company Public Limited Company Listed Company Society AOP/BOI Trust Liquidator Artificial Juridical Person Resident Individual Proprietor Minor FI/ FPI NRI PIO Limited Liability Partnership Trust Body Corporate NGO FI Govt. Body Bank Defence Establishments NPO Others Specify

Occupation Pvt. Sector Service Public Sector Gov. Service Housewife Defence Professional Retired Business Agriculture Student Forex Dealer Others Specify

Gross Annual Income OR Net-worth* in ₹ *Not older than one year	INDIVIDUALS	<input type="checkbox"/> <1L <input type="checkbox"/> 1-5L <input type="checkbox"/> 5-10L <input type="checkbox"/> 10-25L <input type="checkbox"/> 25L-1CR <input type="checkbox"/> >1CR	as on <input type="text"/> D D M M Y Y Y Y	Any other information <input type="text"/>	NON-INDIVIDUALS	<input type="checkbox"/> <1L <input type="checkbox"/> 1-5L <input type="checkbox"/> 5-10L <input type="checkbox"/> 10-25L <input type="checkbox"/> 25L-1CR <input type="checkbox"/> >1CR	as on <input type="text"/> D D M M Y Y Y Y	Any other information <input type="text"/>	Is the entity involved in any of the following:	1 Foreign Exchange/ Money Changer <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	2 Gaming / Gambling / Lottery (casinos, Betting syndicates) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	3 Money Lending/ Pawning <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
		<p>Net-worth <input type="text"/> as on <input type="text"/> D D M M Y Y Y Y</p> <p>(Networth is mandatory for Non-individuals)</p>										

Politically Exposed Person (PEP) Status (Also applicable for authorised signatories/Promoters/ Karta/ Trustee/ Whole time Directors) I am PEP I am Related to PEP Not Applicable

4 JOINT APPLICANT'S DETAILS

SECOND APPLICANT'S DETAILS

Mr. Ms. M/s

Mode of Holding Joint Anyone or Survivor (Default)

Name F I R S T M I D D L E L A S T

Father's Name F I R S T M I D D L E L A S T

PAN /PEKRN** Email ID Mobile

Email ID & Mobile No. are essential to enable us to communicate better with you

KIN (KYC identification number)

Date of Birth D D M M Y Y Y Y Place of Birth Country of Birth Nationality Indian US Others (Please Specify)

Occupation Pvt. Sector Service Public Sector Gov. Service Housewife Defence Professional Retired Business Agriculture Student Forex Dealer Others Specify

Gross Annual Income OR Net-worth* in ₹ *Not older than one year	INDIVIDUALS	<input type="checkbox"/> <1L <input type="checkbox"/> 1-5L <input type="checkbox"/> 5-10L <input type="checkbox"/> 10-25L <input type="checkbox"/> 25L-1CR <input type="checkbox"/> >1CR	as on <input type="text"/> D D M M Y Y Y Y	Any other information <input type="text"/>	NON-INDIVIDUALS	<input type="checkbox"/> <1L <input type="checkbox"/> 1-5L <input type="checkbox"/> 5-10L <input type="checkbox"/> 10-25L <input type="checkbox"/> 25L-1CR <input type="checkbox"/> >1CR	as on <input type="text"/> D D M M Y Y Y Y	Any other information <input type="text"/>	Politically Exposed Person (PEP) Status <input type="checkbox"/> I am PEP <input type="checkbox"/> I am Related to PEP <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
		<p>Net-worth <input type="text"/> as on <input type="text"/> D D M M Y Y Y Y</p>							

ACKNOWLEDGMENT SLIP Received subject to realisation, verification and conditions, an application for purchase of Units as mentioned in the application form. **Application No.**

From <input type="text"/>				Stamp & Signature
Cheque no.	Date	Amount	Scheme	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	

THIRD APPLICANT'S DETAILS

Mr. Ms. M/s

Name: F I R S T M I D D L E L A S T
 Father's Name: F I R S T M I D D L E L A S T
 PAN /PEKRN** _____ Email ID _____ Mobile _____
 Email ID & Mobile No. are essential to enable us to communicate better with you
 KIN (KYC identification number) _____

Date of Birth: DD MM YY YY Place of Birth _____ Country of Birth _____ Nationality Indian US Others (Please Specify)

Occupation Pvt. Sector Service Public Sector Gov. Service Housewife Defence Professional Retired Business Agriculture Student Forex Dealer Others Specify

Gross Annual Income OR Net-worth* in ₹ <1L 1-5L 5-10L 10-25L 25L-1CR >1CR
 Politically Exposed Person (PEP) Status
 I am PEP I am Related to PEP Not Applicable
 *Not older than one year
 Any other information _____

**Please mention PAN/PEKRN (PAN Exempted KYC Reference Number) as it is mandatory

5 DEMAT ACCOUNT DETAILS

(Mandatory, only if you require units in the demat form. Please fill in all details, else the application is liable to be rejected).
 Nomination provided in demat account shall be considered.

NSDL CDSL Depository Participant (DP) Name _____
 DP ID _____ Beneficiary A/c No. _____
 Enclose for Demat option Client Master List Transaction/Holding Statement DIS Copy

6 EMAIL COMMUNICATION

All communications will be sent by default to the registered E-mail id / Mobile No. In case you wish to receive physical communication including Annual Report/ Other Statutory Information please Please any of the frequencies to receive account statement through email Daily Weekly Fortnightly Monthly Quarterly

7 INVESTMENT & PAYMENT DETAILS

Payment Type (Please ✓) Non - Third party payment Third party payment (Please fill the Third Party Payment Declaration Form)

Scheme	Plan	Option			Option
		Growth (Default Option)	Div-Payout	Div-Reinvest (Default Option)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Motilal Oswal Dynamic Fund (MOFDYNAMIC)	Regular	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Applicable for Motilal Oswal Dynamic Fund (MOFDYNAMIC) <input type="checkbox"/> Quarterly <input type="checkbox"/> Annually (Default Option)
<input type="checkbox"/> Motilal Oswal Midcap 30 Fund (MOF30)		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Motilal Oswal Multicap 35 Fund (MOF35)	Direct (Default Plan)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Applicable for Motilal Oswal Liquid Fund (MOFLF) and Motilal Oswal Ultra Short Term Fund (MOFUSTF) <input type="checkbox"/> *Daily <input type="checkbox"/> *Weekly <input type="checkbox"/> *Fortnightly <input type="checkbox"/> Monthly <input type="checkbox"/> Quarterly *(Not Applicable for Dividend Payout Option)
<input type="checkbox"/> Motilal Oswal Focused 25 Fund (MOF25)		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Motilal Oswal Long Term Equity Fund (MOFLTE)		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	NA	
<input type="checkbox"/> Motilal Oswal Equity Hybrid Fund (MOFEH)		<input type="checkbox"/>	NA	NA	
<input type="checkbox"/> Motilal Oswal Liquid Fund (MOFLF)		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Motilal Oswal NASDAQ 100 Fund of Fund (MOFN100FOF)		<input type="checkbox"/>	NA	NA	
<input type="checkbox"/> Motilal Oswal Ultra Short Term Fund (MOFUSTF)		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

LUMP SUM INVESTMENT OR ZERO BALANCE OR SYSTEMATIC INVESTMENT PLAN* / MICRO SIP-ECS (please fill OTM Debit Mandate form NACH/ ECS/ Direct Debit Form-2)

Payment Mode: Cheque DD RTGS NEFT Funds Transfer

Amount (₹) (i) _____
 DD charges (₹) (ii) _____
 Total Amt. (₹) (i)+(ii) _____
 Instrument No. _____ Date DD MM YY YY
 Bank Name _____
 Bank A/c No. _____
 Branch Name & City _____
 Account Type: Current Savings NRO NRE FCNR

Amount (₹) _____
 Cheque /DD No. _____ Date DD MM YY YY
 Drawn on Bank _____ Bank & Branch _____
 Subsequent SIP Instalment Amount (₹) _____
 In words _____
 Fortnightly 1st-14th 7th-21st 14th-28th
 Annual SIP DD MM YY YY YY YY YY YY
 Any Day/ Date SIP Weekly - Any Day of Transfer _____ (Monday to Friday)
 Monthly SIP- Any date of the month DD DD except (29th, 30th and 31st)
 Quarterly SIP- Any date of the month for each quarter (i.e. January, April, July, October) DD DD except (29th, 30th and 31st)
 SIP Period From MM YY YY YY To End date MM YY YY Or Perpetual

MOTILAL OSWAL CASHFLOW PLAN DETAILS (MO-CP)

Options: * 7.5% 10% 12% Frequency: *Monthly Quarterly Annually Date: 1st 7th 14th 21st 28th
 Period: Start: MM YY YY End: MM YY YY Perpetual From Scheme _____
 *Default Option Please refer to page number 7 for Terms & Conditions

SYSTEMATIC WITHDRAWAL PLAN DETAILS (SWP)

Rs. (in figures) _____ Rs. (in words) _____
 SWP Frequency: Weekly Fortnightly *Monthly Quarterly Annually SWP Date: 1st 7th 14th 21st 28th
 SWP Period: Start: MM YY YY End: MM YY YY
 *Default Option



Motilal Oswal Asset Management Company Limited
 10th Floor, Motilal Oswal Tower, Rahimtullah Sayani Road,
 Opposite Parel ST Depot, Prabhadevi, Mumbai - 400025
 Email: mfservice@motilaloswal.com. Toll Free No.: +91-22 40548002 | 8108622222
 website: www.motilaloswalmf.com

8 BANK DETAILS (Mandatory) Redemption / Dividend / Refund payouts will be credited into this bank account in case it is in the current list of banks with whom Motilal Oswal Mutual Fund has Direct Credit facility.

Bank Name

Bank A/c No. Type Current Savings NRO NRE FCNR Others Specify

Branch Name City Pin

IFSC Code (11 digit)* MICR Code (9 digit)* *Mentioned on your cheque leaf

I / We understand that the instructions to the bank for Direct Credit / NEFT / ECS will be given by the Mutual Fund, and such instructions will be adequate discharge of the Mutual Fund towards redemption / dividend / refund proceeds. In case the bank does not credit my / our bank account with / without assigning any reason thereof, or if the transaction is delayed or not effected at all or credited into the wrong account for reasons of incomplete or incorrect information. I / We would not hold Motilal Oswal Mutual Fund responsible. Further the Mutual Fund reserves the right to issue a demand draft / payable at par cheque in case it is not possible to make payment by Direct Cash/NEFT/ECS. If however the unit holders wish to receive a cheque (instead of a direct credit into their bank account) Please tick the box alongside Cheque should be crossed "A/C payee only" drawn in favor of the scheme name.

9 NOMINATION DETAILS (Refer Instruction 10)

Name	Date of Birth if nominee is minor	Address	Guardian Name (in case Nominee is a Minor)	Signature (Guardian in case Nominee is a Minor)	Allocation %
Unit Holder's Signature <small>If you do not wish to nominate sign here.</small>	First / Sole Applicant / Guardian	Second Applicant	Third Applicant		100%

10 FATCA- CRS Declaration and Supplementary Information

10A Declaration for Individual

Are you a tax resident (i.e., are you assessed for Tax) in any other country outside India? Yes No If 'No' please proceed for the signature of declaration. If 'YES', please fill for ALL countries (other than India) in which you are a Resident for tax purposes i.e., where you are a Citizen / Resident / Green Card Holder / Tax Resident in the respective countries[#]

	Country of Tax Residency	Tax Identification Number or Functional Equivalent	Identification Type (TIN or other, please specify)	If TIN is not available, please tick (✓) the reason A, B, & C (as defined below)
First Applicant				Reason <input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
Second Applicant				Reason <input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C
Third Applicant				Reason <input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C

Reason A: The country where the Account Holder is liable to pay tax does not issue Tax Identification Numbers to its residents. **Reason B:** No TIN required. (Select this reason Only if the authorities of the respective country of tax residence do not require the TIN to be collected). **Reason C:** Others; please state the reason thereof. Please attach additional sheets if necessary

10B Declaration for Non-Individual / Legal Entity

1. Is "Entity" a tax resident of any country other than India Yes No (If yes, please provide country/ies in which the entity is a resident for tax purposes and the associated Tax ID number below.)

Country	Tax Identification Number [*]	Identification Type (TIN or Other, please specify)

^{*} In case Tax Identification Number is not available, kindly provide its functional equivalent.

In case TIN or its functional equivalent is not available, please provide Company Identification number or Global Entity Identification Number or GIIN, etc.

In case the Entity's Country of Incorporation / Tax residence is U.S. but Entity is not a Specified U.S. Person, mention Entity's exemption code here

Please refer to para 3(vii) Exemption code for U.S. persons of FATCA instructions & Definitions Non-Individual.

Part A (to be filled by Financial Institutions or Direct Reporting NFEs)

1. We are a, Financial institution or Direct reporting NFE (please tick as appropriate)

GIIN not available (please tick as applicable) If the entity is a financial institution, Applied for Not required to apply for - please specify 2 digits sub-category Not obtained - Non-participating FI

Global Intermediary Identification Number (GIIN)

Note: If you do not have a GIIN but you are sponsored by another entity, please provide your sponsor's GIIN above and indicate your sponsor's name below

Name of sponsoring entity

Part B (please fill any one as appropriate "to be filled by NFEs other than Direct Reporting NFEs")

1. Is the Entity a publicly traded company (that is, a company whose shares are regularly traded on an established securities market) Yes (If yes, please specify any one stock exchange on which the stock is regularly traded) No Name of stock exchange

2. Is the Entity a related entity of a publicly traded company (a company whose shares are regularly traded on an established securities market) No Yes (If yes, please specify name of the listed company and one stock exchange on which the stock is regularly traded) Name of listed company Nature of relation Subsidiary of the Listed Company or Controlled by a Listed Company Name of stock exchange

3. Is the Entity an active Non Financial Entity (NFE) No Yes Nature of Business Please specify the sub-category of Active NFE (Mention code -refer 2 FATCA instruction and definition for non-individual)

4. Is the Entity a passive NFE No Yes (If yes, please fill UBO declaration in the next section.) Nature of Business

For details please refer FATCA Instructions and Definitions (for Non-Individuals)
If passive NFE, please provide below additional details for each controlling person. (Please attach additional sheets if necessary.)

Name/ PAN/ Any other Identification Number (PAN, Aadhaar, Passport Election ID, Govt. ID, Driving Licence NREGA Job Card, Others) City of Birth - Country of Birth	Occupation Type: Service, Business, Others Nationality: Father's Name: Mandatory if PAN is not available	DOB: Date of Birth Gender: Male, Female, Other
1. Name: <input type="text"/> PAN: <input type="text"/> City of Birth: <input type="text"/> Country of Birth: <input type="text"/>	Occupation Type: <input type="text"/> Nationality: <input type="text"/> Father's Name: <input type="text"/>	Date Of Birth: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Gender <input type="checkbox"/> Male <input type="checkbox"/> Female <input type="checkbox"/> Other
2. Name: <input type="text"/> PAN: <input type="text"/> City of Birth: <input type="text"/> Country of Birth: <input type="text"/>	Occupation Type: <input type="text"/> Nationality: <input type="text"/> Father's Name: <input type="text"/>	Date Of Birth: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Gender <input type="checkbox"/> Male <input type="checkbox"/> Female <input type="checkbox"/> Other
3. Name: <input type="text"/> PAN: <input type="text"/> City of Birth: <input type="text"/> Country of Birth: <input type="text"/>	Occupation Type: <input type="text"/> Nationality: <input type="text"/> Father's Name: <input type="text"/>	Date Of Birth: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Gender <input type="checkbox"/> Male <input type="checkbox"/> Female <input type="checkbox"/> Other

Additional details to be filled by controlling persons with tax residency / permanent residency / citizenship / Green Card in any country other than India.

* To include US, where controlling person is a US citizen or green card holder

% In case Tax Identification Number is not available, kindly provide functional equivalent

11 DETAILS OF ULTIMATE BENEFICIAL OWNERS / ULTIMATE BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP (UBO) DECLARATION [Mandatory]

(If the given space below is not adequate, please attach multiple declaration forms)

*This declaration is not needed for Companies that are listed on any recognized stock exchange or is a Subsidiary of such Listed Company or is Controlled by such Listed Company. Please list below the details of controlling person(s), confirming ALL countries of tax residency / permanent residency / citizenship and ALL Tax Identification Numbers for EACH controlling person(s). Owner-documented FFI's should provide FFI Owner Reporting Statement and Auditor's Letter with required details as mentioned in Form W8 BEN E.

Name of UBO	Address (Include State, Country, PIN/ZIP Code & Contact Details)	Address Type	PAN/Tax Payer Identification No./ Equivalent ID No. ⁸	Country of tax Residency*	Controlling Person Type ¹ (Mandatory)	% of beneficial interest
		<input type="checkbox"/> Residential <input type="checkbox"/> Business <input type="checkbox"/> Registered Office	No.: Type:			
		<input type="checkbox"/> Residential <input type="checkbox"/> Business <input type="checkbox"/> Registered Office	No.: Type:			
		<input type="checkbox"/> Residential <input type="checkbox"/> Business <input type="checkbox"/> Registered Office	No.: Type:			

Attached documents should be self certified by the UBO and certified by the applicant or Authorised Signatory.

I/We acknowledge and confirm that the information provided above is/are true and correct to the best of my/our knowledge and belief. In the event any of the above information is/are found to be false/incorrect and/or the declaration is not provided, then the AMC/Trustee/Mutual Fund shall reserve the right to reject the application and/or reverse the allotment of units and the AMC/Trustee/Mutual Fund shall not be liable for the same. I/We hereby authorize sharing of the information furnished in this form with all SEBI Registered Intermediaries and they can rely on the same. In case the above information is not provided, it will be presumed that applicant is the ultimate beneficial owner, with no declaration to submit. I/We also undertake to keep you informed in writing about any changes/modification to the above information in future and also undertake to provide any other additional information as may be required at your end.

12 DECLARATION/CONSENT AND SIGNATURE

Having read and understood the contents of the Scheme Information Document of the Scheme(s), I/We hereby apply for the units of the scheme(s) and agree to abide by the terms, conditions, rules and regulation governing the scheme(s). I/We hereby declare that the amount invested in the scheme(s) is through legitimate Sources only and does not involve and is not designed for the purpose of the contravention of any Act, Rules, Regulations, Notifications or Directions of the provisions of the income tax Act, Anti Money Laundering Laws, Anti Corruption Laws or any other applicable laws enacted by the Government of India from time to time. I/We have understood the details of the scheme (s) & I/We have not received nor have been induced by any rebate or gifts, directly or indirectly in making this investment. I/We confirm that the funds invested in the Scheme (s), legally belong to me/us. In the event "Know Your Customer" process is not completed by me/us to the satisfaction of the Mutual Fund, I/we hereby authorize the Mutual Fund, to redeem the funds invested in the Scheme(s), in Favour of the applicant, at the applicable NAV prevailing on the date of such redemption and undertake such other action with such funds that may be required by the law.

The ARN holder has disclosed to me/us all the commissions (in the form of trail commission or any other mode), payable to him for the different competing Scheme of various Mutual Funds from amongst which the Scheme is being recommended to me/us. For NRIs only : I/We confirm that I am/we are Non Residents of Indian nationality/origin and that I/We have remitted funds from abroad through approved banking channels or from funds in my/our Non-Resident External/Non-Resident Ordinary/FCNR Account. I/We confirm that the details provided by me/us are true and correct. I declare that the information is to the best of my Knowledge, belief, accurate and complete. I agree to notify MOMF/AMC immediately in the event of information changes.

FATCA / CRS Certification:

Declaration for Individual: I hereby confirm that the information provided hereinabove is true, correct, and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief and that I shall be solely liable and responsible for the information submitted above. I also confirm that I have read and understood the FATCA & CRS Terms and Conditions below and hereby accept the same. I also undertake to keep you informed in writing about any changes / modification to the above information in future within 30 days of the same being effective and also undertake to provide any other additional information as may be required any intermediary or by domestic or overseas regulators/ tax authorities

Declaration for Non-Individual: I/We have understood the information requirements of this Form (read along with the FATCA & CRS Instructions) and hereby confirm that the information provided by me / us on this Form is true, correct, and complete. I/We also confirm that I/We have read and understood the FATCA & CRS Terms and Conditions and hereby accept the same.

First / Sole Applicant / Guardian/POA	Second Applicant	Third Applicant
--	------------------	-----------------

Date: _____ Place: _____

1 General Information

a. Please read the terms of the Key Information Memorandum (KIM) and the Scheme Information Document (SID) and Statement of Additional Information carefully before filling the Application Form. Investors are deemed to have accepted the terms subject to which this offer is being made and bind themselves to the terms upon signing the Application Form and tendering payment.

b. The Application Form should be completed in ENGLISH and in BLOCK LETTERS only. Please tick in the appropriate box for relevant options wherever applicable. Please do not overwrite. For any correction / changes (if any) made on the Application Form, the sole/all applicants are requested to authenticate the same by canceling and re-writing the correct details and counter-signing the same. Applications completed in all respects, must be submitted at the Investor Service Centres (ISCs) / Official Points of Acceptance.

Investors can also subscribe to the Units of all scheme of Motilal Oswal Mutual Fund through the mutual fund trading platforms viz. BSE STAR MF of Bombay Stock Exchange Limited and Mutual Fund Service System (MFSS) of National Stock Exchange of India Limited. For further details, investors are advised to contact ISCs of Karvy or visit our website www.mostshares.com and www.motilaloslwalmf.com. Please write the Serial Number of the Application Form / Folio Number on the reverse of the cheque / demand draft. Applications incomplete in any respect are liable to be rejected. The AMC / Trustee retains the sole and absolute discretion to reject any application.

c. Investments through distributors

As per directions of Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI), the distributors, agents or any persons employed or engaged or to be employed or engaged in the sale and/or distribution of mutual fund products are required to have a valid certification from the National Institute of Securities Markets (NISM) by passing the certification examination.

Further, no agents / distributors are entitled to sell units of mutual funds unless the intermediary is registered with Association of Mutual Funds in India (AMFI).

d. Applications on behalf of minors should be made by natural guardian (i.e. father or mother) or legal guardian (court appointed) and signed by them. The name of the Guardian should be filled in the relevant space provided in the Application Form. No joint applicant/ joint holder is permitted with the minor beneficiary

e. Employee Unique Identification Number (EUIIN)

Further, SEBI has made it compulsory for every employee/ relationship manager/ sales person of the distributor of mutual fund products to quote in the Application Form the EUIIN obtained by him/her from AMFI. EUIIN would assist in addressing any instance of mis-selling even if the employee/ relationship manager/sales person later leaves the employment of the distributor. Hence, if your investments are routed through a distributor please ensure that the EUIIN is correctly filled in the Application Form. However, if your distributor has not given you any advice pertaining to the investment, the EUIIN box may be left blank. In this case, you are required to provide a duly signed declaration to this effect, as given in the Form.

f. Direct Investments

Investors applying under Direct Plan must mention "Direct" in ARN No. column. In case Distributor code is mentioned in the Application Form, but "Direct Plan" is indicated against the Scheme/ Series name, the Distributor code will be ignored and the application will be processed under Direct Plan. In case of valid application received without indicating "Direct Plan" against the Scheme/ Series name and without any Distributor Code mentioned on the form, the application will be processed under "Direct Plan.

g. All Applicants are subject to detailed scrutiny and verification. Application Form incomplete in any respect or not accompanied by a Cheque /Demand Draft are liable to be rejected either at the collection centre itself or subsequently after detailed verification at the back office of the Registrars.

h. If the Scheme name on the application form and on the payment instrument are different, the application will be processed and units will be allotted at applicable NAV of the scheme mentioned in the application / transaction slip duly signed by investor(s).

i. E-mail Communication

If the investor has provided an email address, the same will be registered in our records for communication and will be treated as your consent to receive, Allotment confirmations, consolidated account statement/account statement, annual report/abridged summary and any statutory / other information as permitted via electronic mode /email . These documents shall be sent physically in case the Unit holder opts/request for the same. Should the Unit holder experience any difficulty in accessing the electronically delivered documents, the Unit holder shall promptly intimate the Fund about the same to enable the Fund to make the delivery through alternate means. It is deemed that the Unit holder is aware of all security risks including possible third party interception of the documents and contents of the documents becoming known to third parties.

The AMC / Trustee reserve the right to send any communication in physical mode.

2 Compliance and Prevention of Anti Money Laundering

Your attention is particularly drawn to the section on "Prevention of Money Laundering and Know Your Customer". All the applications with incomplete/incorrect information/not accompanied with the necessary documents, shall be treated as invalid and shall be liable to be rejected. Prevention of Money Laundering Act, the SEBI Circulars on Anti Money Laundering (AML) and the Client Identification implementation procedures prescribed by AMFI inter alia require the AMC to verify the records of identity and address(es) of investors. It is mandatory for all applicants to submit necessary documents for compliance with Anti Money Laundering (guardian in case of minor). The AMC reserves the right to reject subscription requests in the absence of appropriate compliance with the AML Laws.

3 Applicant's Personal Information

a. Please furnish your name and complete postal address with the Pin Code (P.O. Box No. Not enough) and your Contact Nos. This would help us reach you faster.

b. Please furnish the name of Contact Person in case of investments by Company/ Body Corporate / Trust / Society / FIs / Association of Person / Body of Individuals.

c. **KYC Compliance:** KYC is mandatory for all investors (including joint holders, guardians of minors and NRIs) to enclose a copy of KYC compliance to the application for investing in mutual fund schemes.

d. If you have not indicated your Tax Status in the Application Form, the same would be assumed to be others.

4 Bank Account Details

An investor at the time of purchase of units must provide the details of his / her pay-out bank account (i.e. account into which redemption/ dividend proceeds are to be paid).

Bank account details provided in the application will be used for refunding rejected applications where DP ID is not matching. Investors are requested to provide Bank Account Detail linked with their Demat Account. In case of discrepancies Bank Account Details as per depository records will prevail.

5 Name and Type of Scheme

Name	Type
Motilal Oswal Focused 25 Fund (MOF25)	An open ended equity scheme investing in maximum 25 stocks intending to focus on Large Cap stocks
Motilal Oswal Midcap 30 Fund (MOF30)	Mid Cap Fund - An open ended equity scheme predominantly investing in mid cap stocks
Motilal Oswal Multicap 35 Fund (MOF35)	Multi Cap Fund - An open ended equity scheme investing across larg cap, mid cap, small cap stocks
Motilal Oswal Long Term Equity Fund (MOFLTE)	An open ended equity linked saving scheme with a statutory lock in of 3 years and tax benefit
Motilal Oswal Dynamic Fund (MODYNAMIC)	An open ended dynamic asset allocation fund
Motilal Oswal Equity Hybrid Fund (MOFEH)	An open ended hybrid scheme investing predominantly in equity and equity related instruments

Motilal Oswal Ultra Short Term Fund (MOFUSTF)	An open ended ultra - short term debt scheme investing in instruments such that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio is between 3 months and 6 months
Motilal Oswal Nasdaq 100 Fund Of Fund (MOFN100FOF)	An open ended fund of fund scheme investing in Motilal Oswal Nasdaq 100 ETF
Motilal Oswal Liquid Fund (MOFLF)	An Open Ended Liquid Scheme

6 Payment Details

a. Cheques should be crossed "A/c Payee only" and drawn in favour of

Motilal Oswal Long Term Equity Fund (MOFLTE), Motilal Oswal Multicap 35 Fund (MOF35), Motilal Oswal Midcap 30 Fund (MOF30), Motilal Oswal Focused 25 Fund (MOF25), Motilal Oswal Dynamic Fund (MOFDYNAMIC), Motilal Oswal Equity Hybrid Fund (MOFEH), Motilal Oswal Ultra Short Term Fund (MOFUSTF), Motilal Oswal Nasdaq 100 Fund Of Fund (MOFN100FOF), Motilal Oswal Liquid Fund (MOFLF)

b. Application Form along with the Cheque/Demand Draft may be lodged with Official Collection Centres.

c. If you are residing / located in a city / town where we do not have an Official Collection Centre, please draw a demand draft payable at your nearest city where we have such office.

d. Payment by Cash, Stock invests, Outstation Cheques and Non-MICR Cheques will not be accepted. Post-dated cheques will not be accepted.

7 Third Party Payments

Investment/subscription made through Third Party Cheque(s) will not be accepted. Third party cheque(s) for this purpose are defined as:

(i) Investment made through instruments issued from an account other than that of the beneficiary investor, (ii) in case the investment is made from a joint bank account, the first holder of the mutual fund folio is not one of the joint holders of the bank account from which payment is made. Third party cheque(s) for investment/subscription shall be accepted, only in exceptional circumstances, as detailed below:

1) Payment by Parents/Grand-Parents/related persons on behalf of a minor in consideration of natural love and affection or as gift. However, this restriction will not be applicable for payment made by a guardian whose name is registered in the records of Mutual Fund in that folio.

2) Payment by Employer on behalf of employee under Systematic Investment Plans or lump sum/one-time subscription through Payroll deductions.

3) Custodian on behalf of a Foreign Institutional Investor (FII) or a client.

The above mentioned exception cases will be processed after carrying out necessary checks and verification of documents attached along with the purchase transaction slip/application form, as stated below:

1) Determining the identity of the Investor and the person making payment i.e. mandatory Know Your Client (KYC) for Investor and the person making the payment.

2) Obtaining necessary declaration from the Investor/unitholder and the person making the payment. Declaration by the person making the payment should give details of the bank account from which the payment is made and the relationship with the beneficiary.

3) Verifying the source of funds to ensure that funds have come from the drawer's account only.

The Schemes will accept payment of any amount from any donor for making investment in the Schemes on behalf of a minor. However, the following conditions have to be fulfilled:

1) Investment is made in the name of a minor.

2) Mandatory KYC for the investors and the person making the payment i.e. third party.

3) Submission of Third Party declaration form(s) by persons other than the Registered Guardian. Please contact the nearest Investor Service Centre (ISC) of the Fund or visit our website www.motilaloslwalmf.com for the said Declaration Form.

4) Submission of all documents as applicable for making investment in these Schemes. Motilal Oswal Asset Management Company Limited (the AMC) reserves a right to seek information and/or obtain such other additional documents other than the aforesaid documents from third party for establishing the identity of the Third Party, before processing such applications.

In case of investment/subscriptions made via Pay Order, Demand Draft, Banker's cheque, RTGS, NEFT, ECS, bank transfer, net banking etc. Following additional checks shall be carried out:

1) If the investment/subscription is settled with pre-funded instruments such as Pay Order, Demand Draft, Banker's cheque, etc., a Certificate from the Issuing banker must accompany the purchase application, stating the Account holder's name and the Account number which has been debited for issue of the instrument. The funds should be debited from a pre-registered pay in account available in the records of the Mutual fund, or from the account of the first named unit holder. Additionally, if a pre-funded instrument issued by the Bank against cash, it shall not be accepted for investments of Rs.50,000/- or more. Such prefunded instrument issued against cash payment of less than Rs. 50,000/- should be accompanied by a certificate from the banker giving name, address and PAN (if available) of the person who has requested for the demand draft.

2) If payment is made by RTGS, NEFT, ECS, bank transfer, etc., a copy of the instruction to the bank stating the account number debited must accompany the purchase application. The account number mentioned on the transfer instruction should be from pay in account available in the records, or from the account of the first named unit holder.

Investors are requested to note that AMC reserves right to have additional checks of verification for any mode of payment received. AMC reserves the right to reject the transaction in case the payment is received in an account not belonging to the first unit holder of the mutual fund.

In case of investors with multiple accounts, in order to ensure smooth processing of investor transactions, it is advisable to register all such accounts, as the investments/subscriptions received from the said multiple accounts shall be treated as 1st party payments.

Refer Third Party Payment Declaration form available on our website www.motilaloslwalmf.com or in Motilal Oswal Mutual Fund branch offices.

8 Demat Account

Investors have an option to hold the Units in dematerialized form. Investors desiring to get allotment of units in demat mode must have a beneficiary account with a Depository Participant (DP) of the Depositories i.e. National Securities Depositories Limited (NSDL) / Central Depository Services Limited (CDSL).

If PAN is not mentioned by applicants, the application is liable to be rejected. Investors may attach a copy of the Client Master Form / DP statement showing active demat account details for verification.

Names, mode of holding, PAN details, etc. of the investor will be verified against the Depository data. The units will be credited to the beneficiary (demat) account only after successful verification with the depository records and realization of payment. In case the demat details mentioned in the application are incomplete/incorrect or do not match with the depository data, the application shall be treated as invalid for processing under demat mode and therefore may be considered for processing in non-demat form i.e. in physical mode if the application is otherwise valid.

All details such as address, bank details, nomination etc. will be applicable as available in the depositories' records. For effecting any subsequent changes to such information, Investors should approach their DP. Redemption requests for units held in demat mode must be submitted to DP or through Stock Exchange Platform, as applicable.

Holding / transacting of units held in demat mode shall be in accordance with the procedures / requirements laid down by the Depositories, viz. NSDL/ CDSL in accordance with the provisions under the Depositories Act, 1996 and the regulations thereunder.

9 NRIs/FIs

a. In case of NRI / Persons of Indian Origin, payment must be made either by cheque or demand draft by means of: (a) inward remittance through normal banking channels; or (b) out of funds held in the NRE / FCNR account, in the case of purchases on a repatriation basis or out of funds held in the NRE / FCNR / NRO account, in the case of purchases on a non-repatriation basis. (In case of Indian Rupee drafts purchased from abroad or payments from FCNR/NRE accounts, a certificate from the Bank issuing the

draft confirming the debit and / or foreign inward remittance certificate (FIRC) issued by investor's banker should also be enclosed. The Mutual Fund reserves the right to hold redemption proceeds in case the requisite details are not submitted).

- Payment by the FII must be made either by inward remittance through normal banking channels or out of funds held in foreign currency account or Non-Resident Rupee Account maintained by the FII with a designated branch of an authorised dealer in terms of paragraph 2 of Schedule 2 to the FEMA Regulations.

10 Nomination Details

Applicants applying for units singly / jointly can make a nomination at the time of initial investment or during subsequent investments / during the tenure of the investment.

Nomination can be made for maximum number of three nominees. In case of multiple nominees, the percentage of allocation/share in favour of each of the nominees should be indicated against their name and such allocation/share should be in whole numbers without any decimals making a total of 100 percent. In case of units held in demat mode, the nomination details provided to the Depository Participant shall be applicable.

Request for Nomination/ Cancellation of nomination have to be mandatorily signed by all the holders irrespective of the Holding, POA holder cannot request/ cancel nominations.

11 Declaration and Signatures

- Signature can be in English or in any other Indian Language. Thumb impressions must be attested by a Magistrate or Notary Public or a Special Executive Magistrate under his/her official seal.
- Applications by minors must be signed on their behalf by their guardians.
- If you are investing through your constituted attorney, please ensure that the PoA document is signed by you and your constituted Attorney. The signature in the Application Form, then needs to clearly indicate that the signature is on your behalf by the Constituted Attorney.

12 Transaction Charges

In terms of SEBI circular, Cir/ IMD/ DF/13/ 2011 dated August 22, 2011, the distributors of mutual fund products are allowed to be paid transaction charges for purchase transactions :

- @ ₹100/- per subscription of ₹10,000/- and above in respect of existing unitholders; and
- @ ₹150/- for subscription of ₹10,000/- and above in respect of a first time investor in mutual funds.

The transaction charge shall be deducted from the subscription amount and paid to the distributor; and the balance shall be invested in the Scheme. The transaction charges and the net investment amount and the number of units allotted will be clearly mentioned in the Account Statement issued by the Mutual Fund.

TRANSACTION CHARGES IN CASE OF INVESTMENTS THROUGH SIP:

Transaction Charges in case of investments through SIP are deductible only if the total commitment of investment (i.e. amount per SIP installment x No. of installments) amounts to ₹ 10,000 or more. In such cases, Transaction Charges shall be deducted in 3-4 installments.

Transaction Charges shall not be deducted:

- where the Distributor of the investor has not opted to receive any Transaction Charges
- for purchases / subscriptions / total commitment amount in case of SIP of an amount less than ₹ 10,000/-;
- for transactions other than purchases / subscriptions relating to new inflows i.e. through Switches / Systematic Transfers / Dividend Transfers/ Dividend Reinvestment, etc.;
- for purchases / subscriptions made directly with the Fund (i.e. not through any Distributor); and
- for purchases / subscriptions routed through Stock Exchange(s).

13 Systematic Investment Plan (SIP)

Monthly, Weekly, Fortnightly : Minimum ₹ 500 & in multiples of Re. 1/- & 12 installments

Systematic Investment Plan (SIP)

(For Motilal Oswal Long Term Equity Fund (MOFLTE))

Minimum installment amount - Rs.500/- and in multiples of Rs. 500/- thereafter (weekly/fortnightly/monthly/quarterly frequency)/ Minimum twelve installments.

Quarterly : Minimum ₹ 1,500 & in multiples of Re. 1/- & 4 installments

Investors can choose any date, as applicable, of his / her preference as Quarterly SIP Debit Date for the year. In case, the date fixed happens to be a holiday / non-business day, the same shall be affected on the next business day. In case if no date is selected, 7th would be the default SIP Date. No Post Dated cheques would be accepted for SIP. The default cycle date of SIP & STP Monthly/Quarterly will be 7th

Annual SIP : Minimum ₹ 6,000 & in multiples of Re. 1/- & 1 installments

Investors can choose any date, as applicable, of his / her preference as Annual SIP Debit Date for the year. In case the chosen date falls on a Non-Business Day, then the SIP will be processed on the immediate next Business Day. In case the SIP date is not specified or in case of ambiguity, the SIP transaction will be processed on 7th of the subsequent month in which application for SIP registration was received. In case the end date is not specified, SIP will continue till it receives termination notice from the investor

Micro Systematic Investment Plan (SIP)

SEBI vide its circular dated 24th July 2012, conveyed that the investments aggregating ₹ 50,000 in a rolling 12 month period or in a financial year i.e. April to March, in all the schemes of Mutual Funds are exempt from the PAN requirement.

Where the aggregate of the Lumpsum Investment (Fresh Purchase & Additional Purchase) and Micro SIP installments by an investor based on the rolling 12 month period/ in a financial year i.e. April to March does not exceed ₹ 50,000/-, it shall be exempt from the requirement of PAN, (hereafter referred to as "Micro Investments").

PAN requirement exemption will be available only to Micro Investments made by the individuals being Indian Citizens (Including NRIs, Joint Holders*, Minor acting through Guardian and Sole proprietary firms not having PAN). Person of Indian Origin, Hindu Undivided Family (HUF), Qualified Foreign Investor (QFI) and other categories of investors will not be eligible for this exemption. However the eligible investors are required to submit PAN exempt KYC issued by SEBI registered KRA (KYC Registration Authority). In case of joint holders, first holder must possess a PAN.

(Application not complying with any of the above instruction/guidelines would be rejected.)

Any day / date SIP: SIP Frequency Choice of Day/Date*

- Fortnightly SIP dates available – 1st – 14th, *7th – 21st, 14th – 28th
- Weekly SIP- Any day of transfer from Monday to Friday.
- Monthly SIP-Any date of the month except 29th, 30th and 31st
- Quarterly SIP- Any date of the month for each quarter (i.e. January-March, April-June, July-September, October-December) except 29th, 30th and 31st
- e. the SIP will be processed on the immediate next Business Day. In case the SIP date is not specified or in case of ambiguity, the SIP transaction will be processed on 7th of the subsequent month in which application for SIP registration was received. In case the end date is not specified, SIP will continue till it receives termination notice. All other terms and conditions of SIP facility will remain unchanged.

Micro Systematic Investment Plan (SIP)

SEBI vide its circular dated 24th July 2012, conveyed that the investments aggregating ₹ 50,000 in a rolling 12 month period or in a financial year i.e. April to March, in all the schemes of Mutual Funds are exempt from the PAN requirement.

Where the aggregate of the Lumpsum Investment (Fresh Purchase & Additional Purchase) and Micro SIP installments by an investor based on the rolling 12 month period/ in a financial year i.e. April to March does not exceed ₹ 50,000/-, it shall be exempt from the requirement of PAN, (hereafter referred to as "Micro Investments").

PAN requirement exemption will be available only to Micro Investments made by the individuals being Indian Citizens (Including NRIs, Joint Holders*, Minor acting through Guardian and Sole proprietary firms not having PAN). Person of Indian Origin, Hindu Undivided Family (HUF), Qualified Foreign Investor (QFI) and other categories of investors will not be eligible for this exemption. However the eligible investors are required to submit PAN exempt KYC issued by SEBI registered KRA (KYC Registration Authority). In case of joint holders, first holder must possess a PAN.

(Application not complying with any of the above instruction/guidelines would be rejected.)

14 PAN Details

It is mandatory for all investors to quote their Permanent Account Number (PAN) submit certified copy of the PAN card issued by the Income Tax Department, irrespective of the amount of investment, while making an application for Purchase of Units. In case of joint holding, PAN details of all holders should be submitted. In case the application is on behalf of minor, PAN details of the Guardian must be submitted. In the state of Sikkim are exempt from the mandatory requirement of PAN proof submission; however sufficient documentary evidence shall have to be submitted for verifying that they are residents of the State of Sikkim. Applications without the aforesaid details are liable to be rejected without any reference to the investors. Investment through Systematic Investment Plans (SIPs) upto ₹ 50,000/- (aggregate of installments in a rolling 12 months period or in a financial year i.e. April - March) per year per investor shall be exempt from the requirement of PAN.

15 KYC REQUIREMENTS AND DETAILS

Basic KYC: Applicants are required to provide basic KYC details like photograph, proof of identity, proof of address, a KYC form and other details as per KYC form, to update their KYC with the fund and update on SEBI designated KYC Registration Authority (KRA) systems. If applicants* have already complied with basic KYC through some other intermediary, they may just provide a KYC acknowledgement of valid KYC status available through the KRA. Basic KYC is applicable for all applicants, Guardian and Power of Attorney Holders as well.

Additional Details: Additional details like status, occupation details, gross annual income, net worth and other details as mentioned in the relevant sections of the application form are mandatory for all applicants as applicable, including joint holders. Details of net worth are mandatory for Non Individual applicants and optional for Individual applicants in lieu of gross annual income. While providing details of net worth, the same should be of a date which is within one year of the application.

Non Individual applicants, not being a company that is listed on any recognized stock exchange or is a subsidiary of such listed company or is controlled by such listed Company, are also required to submit a declaration of ultimate beneficial ownership in the mandated format as available on the website of the fund.

Applications are liable to be rejected without any intimation to the applicants, if KYC requirements are not complied with by all the applicants, KYC acknowledgement is not enclosed or any of the additional details are not mentioned for any of the applicant.

Investors should further note that KYC applicability for various investor categories may change anytime in future. Hence, investors are requested to apprise themselves about KYC applicability before submitting their application or future transactions to avoid rejections. For any other further information related to KYC, applicants should mention the same in a separate sheet, duly signed and attach to the application.

KYC Identification Number (KIN) is mandatory if KYC done via CKYC. In case KIN is not available kindly fill CKYC form as per the requirements of the Regulations. CKYC is applicable to all investors.

g. Ultimate Beneficiary Owners

Pursuant to SEBI Master Circular No. CIR/ISD/AML/3/2010 dated December 31, 2010 on Anti Money Laundering Standards and Guidelines on identification of Beneficial Ownership issued by SEBI vide its Circular No. CIR/MIRSD/2/2013 dated January 24, 2013, Investors (other than Individuals) are required to provide details of 'Ultimate Beneficial Owner(s) (UBO(s))' in the separate format enclosed with this form & also available at www.mostshares.com. In case the investor or owner of the controlling interest is a company listed on a stock exchange or is a majority owned subsidiary of such a company, the details of shareholders or beneficial owners are not required to be provided.

Non-individual applicants/investors are mandated to provide the details on 'Ultimate Beneficial Owner(s) (UBO(s))' by filling up the declaration form for 'Ultimate Beneficial Ownership'. Please contact the nearest Investor Service Centre (ISC) of Motilal Oswal Mutual Fund or visit our website www.motilaloswalmf.com.

16 MODE OF PAYMENT

Payment may be made by cheque or bank draft drawn on any bank, which is situated at and is a member of the Bankers' Clearing House, located at the place where the application is submitted. Bank charges for outstanding demand drafts will be borne by the AMC and will be limited to the bank charges stipulated by the State Bank of India. Outstanding Demand Draft has been defined as a demand draft issued by a bank where there is no ISC available for Investors.

The AMC will not accept any request for refund of demand draft charges, in such cases.

17. FOREIGN ACCOUNT TAX COMPLIANCE (FATCA)

- Politically Exposed Persons (PEP) are defined as Individuals who are or have been entrusted with prominent public functions in a foreign country, e.g., Heads of States or of Governments, senior politicians, senior government/judicial/military officers, senior executives of state-owned corporations, important political party officials, etc.
- Country of Tax Residence and Tax ID number: Tax Regulations require us to collect information about each investor's tax residency. In certain circumstances (including if we do not receive a valid self-certification from you) we may be obliged to share information on your account with relevant tax authorities. If you have any questions about your tax residency, please contact your tax advisor. Should any information provided change in the future, please ensure you advise us of the changes promptly. If you are a US citizen or resident, please include United States in this related field along with your US Tax Identification Number.

18. To submit the Form please refer to the addresses of Investor Service Centers on our website.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR MOTILAL OSWAL CASHFLOW PLAN (MO-CP)

- It is applicable for lump sum investments only. The payout will be calculated on the basis of respective lump sum investment
- The eligible schemes for this facility are Motilal Oswal Focused 25 Fund, Motilal Oswal Midcap 30 Fund, Motilal Oswal Multicap 35 Fund, Motilal Oswal Dynamic Fund and Motilal Oswal Equity Hybrid Fund.
- Frequency available Monthly, Quarterly or Annually. In case if no frequency is selected, Monthly would be the default option.
- This Facility currently offers MO-CP@7.5%, 10%, 12% p.a of original cost of investment. In case if no option is selected, 7.5% would be the default option.
- The dates available under this plan for the schemes of Motilal Oswal Mutual Fund is 1, 7, 14, 21 or 28. In case, the date fixed happens to be a holiday / non-business day, the same shall be affected on the next business day. In case if no date is selected, 7th would be default date.
- In case of partial redemptions, the payouts will further trigger on the original investment cost and not on the balance investment
- In case of the account balance available under the folio is less than the desired payout amount, the redemption will be processed for the available amount in the folio and the folio would be closed.
- The AMC will require 7 calendar days from the date of submission of valid enrolment forms to register the Investor under this Facility. Therefore, in the intervening period i.e. date of submission of enrolment form and date of registration, if the date of trigger is crossed, then the same will be considered at the next date of trigger
- Unit holders can discontinue the Facility at any time by providing a form which shall be made effective within 7 calendar days of the date of receipt of the said request
- This facility will be automatically terminated if all units are liquidated or withdrawn or pledged or upon receipt of intimation of death of the unit holder
- Motilal Oswal Cashflow Plan can be opted if minimum lumpsum purchase is Rs. 5,000/-

Distributor ARN / RIA#	Distributor Name	Sub-Distributor ARN	Internal Sub-Broker/ Employee Code	EUIN
ARN/RIA-		ARN-		

#By mentioning RIA code, I/We authorize you to share with the SEBI Registered Investment Advisor the details of my/our transactions in the scheme(s) of Motilal Oswal Mutual Fund.

Investors applying under Direct Plan must mention "Direct" in ARN Column

Upfront commission shall be paid directly by the investor to the AMFI registered distributor based on the investor's assessment of various factors including the service rendered by the distributor.

I/We hereby confirm that the EUIN box has been intentionally left blank by me/us as this is an "execution-only" transaction without any interaction or advice by the employee/relationship manager/sales person of the above distributor or notwithstanding the advice of in-appropriateness, if any, provided by the employee/relationship manager/sales person of the distributor and the distributor has not charged any advisory fees on this transaction.

First Holder

Second Holder

Third Holder

1 UNIT HOLDER INFORMATION

Mr. Ms. M/s

Existing Folio Number Existing UMRN

Name F I R S T M I D D L E L A S T

2 SYSTEMATIC INVESTMENT PLAN DETAILS

Scheme	Plan	Option			
		Growth (Default Option)	Div-Payout	Div-Reinvest (Default Option)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Motilal Oswal Dynamic Fund (MOFDYNAMIC)	Regular	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Applicable for Motilal Oswal Dynamic Fund (MOFDYNAMIC) <input type="checkbox"/> Quarterly <input type="checkbox"/> Annually (Default Option)
<input type="checkbox"/> Motilal Oswal Midcap 30 Fund (MOF30)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Motilal Oswal Multicap 35 Fund (MOF35)	Direct (Default Plan)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Applicable for Motilal Oswal Liquid Fund (MOFLF) and Motilal Oswal Ultra Short Term Fund (MOFUSTF) <input type="checkbox"/> *Daily <input type="checkbox"/> *Weekly <input type="checkbox"/> *Fortnightly <input type="checkbox"/> Monthly <input type="checkbox"/> Quarterly *(Not Applicable for Dividend Payout Option)
<input type="checkbox"/> Motilal Oswal Focused 25 Fund (MOF25)		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Motilal Oswal Long Term Equity Fund (MOFLTE)		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	NA	
<input type="checkbox"/> Motilal Oswal Equity Hybrid Fund (MOFEH)		<input type="checkbox"/>	NA	NA	
<input type="checkbox"/> Motilal Oswal Liquid Fund (MOFLF)		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Motilal Oswal NASDAQ 100 Fund of Fund (MOFN100FOF)		<input type="checkbox"/>	NA	NA	
<input type="checkbox"/> Motilal Oswal Ultra Short Term Fund (MOFUSTF)		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

SIP Frequency and Date*

Fortnightly 1st-14 *7th-21st 14th-28th

Annual SIP D D M M Y Y Y Y

Any Day/ Date SIP Weekly - Any Day of Transfer (Monday to Friday)

Monthly SIP- Any date of the month D D except (29th, 30th and 31st)

Quarterly SIP- Any date of the month for each quarter (i.e. January, April, July, October) D D except (29th, 30th and 31st)

*Incise if no date is selected, 7th would be the default SIP Date.

SIP Period

From

M M Y Y Y Y

To

M M Y Y Y Y

or

Perpetual SIP

SIP Amount Min. ₹ 500/- (Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly), ₹ 1,500/- (Qtrly) & ₹ 6,000/- (Annual SIP) and in multiples of Re.1

Minimum installment amount – ₹ 500/- and in multiples of ₹ 500/- for Motilal Oswal Long Term Equity Fund (MOFLTE)

Amount per installment

SIP cheque No. SIP cheque Date D D M M Y Y Y Y

3 DECLARATION AND SIGNATURE (To be signed by ALL UNIT HOLDERS if mode of holding is 'joint')

This is to confirm that the declaration/instruction has been carefully read, understood. I/We have understood that I/we are authorized to cancel/amend this mandate by appropriately communicating the cancellation/amendment request to the User entity or the bank where I have authorized the debit and express my willingness and authorize to make payments through participation in NACH/ECS/Direct Debit/Standing Instructions. I/We hereby confirm adherence to the terms of NACH/ECS (Debits)/Direct Debits/Standing Instructions. Authorization to Bank: This is to inform that I/We have registered for ECS / NACH (Debit Clearing) / Direct Debit / Standing instructions facility and that my/our payment towards my/our investment in Motilal Oswal Mutual Fund shall be made from my/our bank account with your Bank. I/We authorize the representatives Motilal Oswal Mutual Fund carrying this mandate form to get it verified and executed.

(Please attach a cancelled cheque/cheque copy)

First / Sole Applicant / Guardian / Authorised Signatory

Second Applicant

Third Applicant

(To be signed by all holders if mode of operation of Bank Account is 'Joint')



OTM Debit Mandate form NACH/ ECS/ Direct Debit [Applicable for Lumpsum Additional Purchases as well as SIP Registrations]

UMRN For Official Use Date D D M M Y Y Y Y

Tick (✓)
 Create
 Modify
 Cancel

Sponsor Bank Code C I T I O O O P I G W Utility Code N A C H O O O O O O O O O 2 2 8 0 6

I/We hereby authorize Motilal Oswal Mutual Fund To Debit (to tick ✓) SB CA CC SB-NRE SB-NRO Other

Bank a/c number

with Bank Bank name and branch IFSC Or MICR

an amount of Rupees ₹

FREQUENCY Mthly Qtrly H.Yrly Yrly As & when presented DEBIT TYPE Fixed Amount Maximum Amount

Reference 1 Folio No. Mob. No.

Reference 2 Application No. Email ID

I agree for the debit of mandate processing charges by the bank whom I am authorizing to debit my account as per latest schedule of charges of the bank.

Period From D D M M Y Y Y Y To 3 1 1 2 2 0 9 9 Or Until cancelled

1. Signature Primary account holder 2. Signature of account holder 3. Signature of account holder

1. Name in bank records 2. Name in bank records 3. Name in bank records

This is to confirm that the declaration has been carefully read, understood & made by me/us. I am authorizing the User entity/ Corporate to debit my account based on the instruction as agreed and signed by me. I have understood that I am authorized to cancel/ amend this mandate by appropriately communicating the cancellation/amendment request to the User entity/ corporate or the bank where I have authorized the debit

ACKNOWLEDGMENT SLIP (To be filled by the investor)

Application No.

Folio No. Investor Name

Scheme Name Plan Option

SIP Period From D D M M Y Y Y Y To D D M M Y Y Y Y Perpetual SIP

Stamp & Signature

FATCA & CRS Instructions

FATCA Instructions & Definitions Individual

FATCA & CRS TERMS & CONDITIONS

Note: The Guidance Note/notification issued by the CBDT shall prevail in respect to interpretation of the terms specified in the form)
 Details under FATCA & CRS: The Central Board of Direct Taxes has notified Rules 114F to 114H, as part of the Income- tax Rules, 1962, which Rules require Indian financial institutions such as the Bank to seek additional personal, tax and beneficial owner information and certain certifications and documentation from all our account holders. In relevant cases, information will have to be reported to tax authorities/appointed agencies.
 Should there be any change in any information provided by you, please ensure you advise us promptly, i.e., within 30 days. Please note that you may receive more than one request for information if you have multiple relationships with Motilal Oswal Mutual Fund or its group entities. Therefore, it is important that you respond to our request, even if you believe you have already supplied any previously requested information.

FATCA & CRS INSTRUCTIONS

If you have any questions about your tax residency, please contact your tax advisor. If you are a US citizen or resident or green card holder, please include United States in the foreign country information field along with your US Tax Identification Number.
 It is mandatory to supply a TIN or functional equivalent if the country in which you are tax resident issues such identifiers. If no TIN is yet available or has not yet been issued, please provide an explanation and attach this to the form.
 In case customer has the following Indicia pertaining to a foreign country and yet declares self to be non-tax resident in the respective country, customer to provide relevant Curing Documents as mentioned below:

FATCA & CRS Indicia observed (ticked)	Documentation required for Cure of FATCA/ CRS Indicia
U.S. place of birth	1. Self-certification that the account holder is neither a citizen of United States of America nor a resident for tax purposes; 2. Non-US passport or any non-US government issued document evidencing nationality or citizenship (refer list below); and 3. Any one of the following documents: Certified Copy of "Certificate of Loss of Nationality or Reasonable explanation of why the customer does not have such a certificate despite renouncing US citizenship; or Reason the customer did not obtain U.S. citizenship at birth
Residence/mailling address in a country other than India	1. Self-certification that the account holder is neither a citizen of United States of America nor a tax resident of any country other than India; and 2. Documentary evidence (refer list below)
Telephone number in a country other than India	If no Indian telephone number is provided: 1. Self-certification that the account holder is neither a citizen of United States of America nor a tax resident of any country other than India; and 2. Documentary evidence (refer list below) If Indian telephone number is provided along with a foreign country telephone number: 1. Self-certification that the account holder is neither a citizen of United States of America nor a tax resident for tax purposes of any country other than India; OR 2. Documentary evidence (refer list below)

- List of acceptable documentary evidence needed to establish the residence(s) for tax purposes:
 1. Certificate of residence issued by an authorized government body*
 2. Valid identification issued by an authorized government body* (e.g. Passport, National identity card, etc.)
 *Government or agency thereof or a municipality of the country or territory in which the payee claims to be a resident.

FATCA Instructions & Definitions Non-Individual

(Note: The Guidance Note/notification issued by the CBDT shall prevail in respect to interpretation of the terms specified in the form)

The Central Board of Direct Taxes has notified Rules 114F to 114H, as part of the Income-tax Rules, 1962, which Rules require Indian financial institutions such as the Bank to seek additional personal, tax and beneficial owner information and certain certifications and documentation from all our account holders. In relevant cases, information will have to be reported to tax authorities/appointed agencies. Towards compliance, we may also be required to provide information to any institutions such as withholding agents for the purpose of ensuring appropriate withholding from the account or any proceeds in relation thereto.

Should there be any change in any information provided by you, please ensure you advise us promptly, i.e., within 30 days.
 If any controlling person of the entity is a US citizen or resident or green card holder, please include United States in the foreign country information field along with the US Tax Identification Number.
 It is mandatory to supply a TIN or functional equivalent if the country in which you are tax resident issues such identifiers. If no TIN is yet available or has not yet been issued, please provide an explanation and attach this to the form.

- (i) Financial Institution (FI)** - The term FI means any financial institution that is a Depository Institution, Custodial Institution, Investment Entity or Specified Insurance company, as defined.
- (ii) Depository institution:** is an entity that accepts deposits in the ordinary course of banking or similar business.
- (iii) Custodial institution** is an entity that holds as a substantial portion of its business, holds financial assets for the account of others and where it's income attributable to holding financial assets and related financial services equals or exceeds 20 percent of the entity's gross income during the shorter of:
 - The three financial years preceding the year in which determination is made; or
 - The period during which the entity has been in existence, whichever is less.
- (iv) Investment entity** is any entity:
 - That primarily conducts a business or operates for or on behalf of a customer for any of the following activities or operations for or on behalf of a customer
 - Trading in money market instruments (cheques, bills, certificates of deposit, derivatives, etc.); foreign exchange; exchange, interest rate and index instruments; transferable securities; or commodity futures trading; or Individual and collective portfolio management; or
 - Investing, administering or managing funds, money or financial asset or money on behalf of other persons;

or

 - The gross income of which is primarily attributable to investing, reinvesting, or trading in financial assets, if the entity is managed by another entity that is a depository institution, a custodial institution, a specified insurance company, or an investment entity described above. An entity is treated as primarily conducting as a business one or more of the 3

activities described above, or an entity's gross income is primarily attributable to investing, reinvesting, or trading in financial assets of the entity's gross income attributable to the relevant activities equals or exceeds 50 percent of the entity's gross income during the shorter of:

- The three-year period ending on 31 March of the year preceding the year in which the determination is made; or
 - The period during which the entity has been in existence. The term "Investment Entity" does not include an entity that is an active non-financial entity as per codes 04, 05 and 06 and 07- refer point 2c.)
- (v) Specified Insurance Company: Entity that is an insurance company (or the holding company of an insurance company) that issues, or is obligated to make payments with respect to, a Cash Value Insurance Contract or an Annuity Contract.
- (vi) FI not required to apply for GIIN: Refer Rule 114F(5) of Income Tax Rules, 1962 for the conditions to be satisfied as "non-reporting financial institution and Guidance issued by CBDT in this regard.

A. Reasons why FI not required to apply for GIIN:

Code	Sub-category
01	Governmental Entity, International Organization, or Central Bank
02	Treaty Qualified Retirement Fund; a Broad Participation Retirement Fund; a Narrow Participation Retirement Fund; or a Pension Fund of a Governmental Entity, International Organization or Central Bank
03	Non-public fund of the armed forces, an employees state insurance fund, a gratuity fund or provident fund
04	Entity is an Indian FI solely because it is an investment entity
05	Qualified credit card issuer
06	Investment Advisors, Investment Managers & Executing Brokers
07	Exempt collective investment vehicle
08	Trust

(Continued overleaf)

SYSTEMATIC INVESTMENT PLAN DETAILS

- The Mandate will be registered under the best suited mode i.e. NACH or ECS or Direct Debit at the discretion of its appointed payment Aggregator through whom the mandate will be registered for the SIP debit facility.
- Unit holder(s) need to provide along with the mandate form an original cancelled cheque (or a copy) with name and account number pre-printed of the bank account to be registered for registration of the mandate failing which registration may not be accepted. The Unit holder(s) cheque/ bank account details are subject to third party verification.
- Where the cancelled cheque or a copy of the cheque does not mention the bank account holder's name(s), Investor should provide self-attested bank pass book copy / bank statement / bank letter to substantiate that the first unit holder is one of the joint holder of the bank account. In case of a mismatch, it will be deemed to be a 3rd party payment and rejected except under the following exceptional circumstances.
 - Payment by parents / grand-parents / related person on behalf of a minor in consideration of natural love and affection or as gift provided the purchase value is less than or equal to '50,000/-' and KYC is completed for the registered Guardian and the person making the payment. However, single subscription value shall not exceed above '50,000/-' (including investment through each regular purchase or single SIP instalment). However, this restriction will not be applicable for payment made by a guardian whose name is registered in the records of Mutual Fund in that folio. Additional declaration in the prescribed format signed by the guardian and parents/grand - parents/related person is also required along with the application form.
 - Payment by an Employer on behalf of employee under Systematic Investment plans through Payroll deductions provided KYC is completed for the employee who is the beneficiary investor and the employer who is making the payment. Additional

- declaration in the prescribed format signed by employee and employer is also required along with the application form
- Custodian on behalf of an FI or a Client provided KYC is completed for the investor and custodian. Additional declaration in the prescribed format signed by Custodian and FI/ Client is also required along with the application form.
- Please note that in the event of a minor mismatch between the bank account number mentioned in the application form and as appearing in the cheque leaf submitted, bank account number would be updated based on the cancelled cheque leaf provided the name(s) of the investor/applciant appears in the cheque leaf.
- AUTHORISATION BY BANK ACCOUNT HOLDER(S)**
 - Please indicate the name of the bank & branch, bank account number.
 - If the mode of operation of bank account is joint, all bank account holders would need to sign at the place marked.
- Applications incomplete in any respect are liable to be rejected. AMC/ Service Provider shall have absolute discretion to reject any such Application forms.
- AMC or other service providers shall not be responsible and liable for any damages / compensation for any loss, damage etc. The investor assumes the entire risk of using this facility and takes full responsibility.
- DECLARATION & SIGNATURES**
 This section need to be signed by the applicant(s) / unit holder(s) at the places marked as per the mode of holding recorded with us (i.e. "Single", "Anyone or Survivor" or "Joint").

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ECS (Debit Clearing)

- The cities/banks/ branches in the list may be modified / updated / changed / removed at any time in future entirely at the discretion of Motilal Oswal Mutual Fund without assigning any reasons or prior notice. If any city / bank/ branch is removed, SIP instructions for investors in such city/bank/branch via (ECS) (Debit Clearing) Direct Debit route will be discontinued without prior notice.
- List of Banks for SIP Direct Debit Facility:-**
 Allahabad Bank, Axis Bank, Bank of Baroda, Bank of India, Citi Bank, Corporation Bank, Federal Bank, ICICI Bank, IDBI Bank, IndusInd Bank, Kotak Mahindra Bank, Punjab National Bank, South Indian Bank, State Bank of India, State Bank of Patiala, UCO Bank, Union Bank of India, United Bank of India
- Applications for SIP Auto Debit (ECS/ Direct Debit) Facility would be accepted only if the bank branch participates in local MICR/ECS clearing. In case the investor's bank chooses to cross verify the auto debit mandate with him/ her as the bank's customer, investor would need to promptly act on the same. AMC/ Service Provider will not be liable for any transaction failures due to rejection of the transaction by investor's bank/ branch or its refusal to register the SIP mandate or any charges that may be levied by the Bank/ Branch on investor / applicant.

INSTRUCTIONS TO FILL THE OTM Debit Mandate form NACH/ ECS/ Direct Debit

- UMRN Code, Sponsor Code, and Utility Code are for official use only. Please do not write anything in these boxes/spaces.
- The following information has to be mandatorily filled in the Mandates. In case any of these fields are not filled, the mandate is liable for rejection.
 - Please tick the Appropriate Account Type and furnish the Bank Account Number from which the SIP installment/s is/are to be debited.
 - Please mention the Bank Name, 11 Digit IFSC code, 9 Digit MICR Code of your Bank in the appropriate boxes provided for the purpose. The MICR code is the number appearing next to the cheque number on the MICR band at the bottom of the cheque. In the absence of these information, Mandate registration is liable to be rejected.
- Please mention the maximum amount that can be debited using this mandate. The amount needs to be mentioned both in words as well as numbers.
 - Please mention your Mobile Number and Email Id on the mandate form.
 - Please provide the Start and End date for the period which the Mandate should be active. If you do not wish to provide an End date, please tick the check box for 'Until Cancelled'.

SIGNATURES
 The mandate needs to be signed by all the account holders in line with the mode of holding recorded with the investor's bank. The Account holder's names have to be mentioned as per their mode of holding in Account.

Distributor ARN / RIA#	Distributor Name	Sub-Distributor ARN	Internal Sub-Broker/ Employee Code	EUIN
ARN/RIA-		ARN-		

#By mentioning RIA code, I/We authorize you to share with the SEBI Registered Investment Advisor the details of my/our transactions in the scheme(s) of Motilal Oswal Mutual Fund.

Investors applying under Direct Plan must mention "Direct" in ARN Column

Upfront commission shall be paid directly by the investor to the AMFI registered distributor based on the investor's assessment of various factors including the service rendered by the distributor.

"I/We hereby confirm that the EUIN box has been intentionally left blank by me/us as this transaction is executed without any interaction or advice by the employee/relationship manager/sales person of the above distributor/sub broker or notwithstanding the advice of in-appropriateness, if any, provided by the employee/relationship manager/sales person of the distributor/sub broker."

 First / Sole Applicant /
Guardian

 Second Applicant

 Third Applicant

 Power of Attorney
Holder

Folio No Name of Sole / First Holder

D D M M Y Y Y Y

PAN/PEKRN (mandatory)

Enclosed PAN/PEKRN Proof KYC Complicane

SYSTEMATIC TRANSFER PLAN (STP) (Please mention the PAN/PEKRN without which, this application form will be considered incomplete and is liable to be rejected.)

From Scheme Plan

Option Growth / Dividend-Payout / Dividend - Reinvest Dividend Frequency (In case of Dividend option)

To Scheme Plan

Option Growth / Dividend-Payout / Dividend - Reinvest Dividend Frequency (In case of Dividend option)

Fixed Amount (Minimum Rs.500)

STP Frequency: Weekly Fortnightly
 Monthly Quarterly

STP Amount :

STP Dates : 1st 7th 14th 21st 28th

STP Period: Start:

End:

*Dividend Transfer Plan (Minimum Rs.1000)

Except Daily Dividend

STP Dates : 1st 7th 14th 21st 28th

STP Period: Start:

End:

*NAV Appreciation (Minimum Rs.1000)

Only in case of Growth Option

STP Dates : 1st 7th 14th 21st 28th

STP Period: Start:

End:

*Applicable only for (MOF30) and (MOFUSTF)

*Applicable only for (MOF30), (MOF35) and (MOFUSTF)

SYSTEMATIC WITHDRAWAL PLAN (SWP) (Please mention the PAN/PEKRN without which, this application form will be considered incomplete and is liable to be rejected.)

Rs. (in figures) Rs. (in words)

SWP Frequency: Weekly Fortnightly *Monthly Quarterly Annually SWP Date: 1st *7th 14th 21st 28th

SWP Period: Start: End:

From Scheme

Plan Option Growth Dividend-Payout Dividend - Reinvest

Dividend Frequency (In case of Dividend option)

*Default Option

Having read and understood the contents of the Scheme Information Document of the Scheme(s), I / We hereby apply for units of the Scheme(s) and agree to abide by the terms, conditions, rules and regulation governing the Scheme(s). I / We hereby declare that the amount invested in the Scheme(s) is through legitimate sources only and does not involve and is not designed for the purpose of the contravention of any Act, Rules, Regulations, Notifications or Directions for the provisions of the Income Tax Act, Anti Money Laundering Laws, Anti Corruption Laws or any other applicable laws enacted by the Government of India from time to time. I / We have understood the details of the Scheme(s) and I / We have not received nor have been induced by any rebate or gifts, directly or indirectly in making this investment. I / We confirm that the funds invested in the Scheme(s), legally belong to me / us. In the event "Know Your Customer" process is not completed by me / us to the satisfaction of the Mutual Fund, I / We hereby authorize the Mutual Fund, to redeem the funds invested in the Scheme(s), in favour of the applicant, at the applicable NAV prevailing on the date of such redemption and undertake such other action with such funds that may be required by the Law.

The ARN holder has disclosed to me/us all the commissions (in the form of trail commission or any other mode), payable to him for the different competing Schemes of various Mutual Funds from amongst which the Scheme is being recommended to me / us.

For NRIs only: I / We confirm that I am / we are Non Residents of Indian nationality / origin and that I / We have remitted funds from abroad through approved banking channels or from funds in my / our Non-Resident External / Non-Resident Ordinary / FCNR account.

I/We confirm that details provide by me / us are true and correct.

First / Sole Applicant / Guardian	Second Applicant	Third Applicant	POA Holder

ACKNOWLEDGMENT SLIP Received subject to realisation, verification and conditions, an application for purchase of Units as mentioned in the application form. **Application No.**

From

Cheque no.	Date	Amount	Scheme

Stamp & Signature

FATCA Instructions & Definitions Non-Individual

(Note: The Guidance Note/notification issued by the CBDT shall prevail in respect to interpretation of the terms specified in the form)

09	Non-registering local banks
10.	FFI with only Low-Value Accounts
11.	Sponsored investment entity and controlled foreign corporation
12.	Sponsored, Closely Held Investment Vehicle

2. Active Non-financial entity (NFE) - Foreign entity that is not a financial institution: (any one of the following): Refer Explanation (A) to 114F(6) of income Tax Reule, 1962 for details.

Code	Sub-category
01	Less than 50 percent of the NFE's gross income for the preceding financial year is passive income and less than 50 percent of the assets held by the NFE during the preceding financial year are assets that produce or are held for the production of passive income;
02	The stock of the entity is regularly traded on an established securities market or the non-financial entity is a related entity of an entity, the stock of which is regularly traded on an established securities market.
03	The NFE is a Governmental Entity, an International Organization, a Central Bank, or an entity wholly owned by one or more of the foregoing;
04	Substantially all of the activities of the NFE consist of holding (in whole or in part) the outstanding stock of, or providing financing and services to, one or more subsidiaries that engage in trades or businesses other than the business of a Financial Institution, except that an entity shall not qualify for this status if the entity functions as an investment fund, such as a private equity fund, venture capital fund, leveraged buyout fund, or any investment vehicle whose purpose is to acquire or fund companies and then hold interests in those companies as capital assets for investment purposes;
05	The NFE is not yet operating a business and has no prior operating history, but is investing capital into assets with the intent to operate a business other than that of a Financial Institution, provided that the NFE shall not qualify for this exception after the date that is 24 months after the date of the initial organization of the NFE;
06	The NFE was not a Financial Institution in the past five years, and is in the process of liquidating its assets or is reorganizing with the intent to continue or recommence operations in a business other than that of a Financial Institution;
07	The NFE primarily engages in financing and hedging transactions with, or for, Related Entities that are not Financial Institutions, and does not provide financing or hedging services to any Entity that is not a Related Entity, provided that the group of any such Related Entities is primarily engaged in a business other than that of a Financial Institution;
08	<p>Any NFE that fulfills all of the following requirements:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • It is established and operated in India exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, artistic, cultural, athletic, or educational purposes; or it is established and operated in India and it is a professional organization, business league, chamber of commerce, labor organization, agricultural or horticultural organization, civic league or an organization operated exclusively for the promotion of social welfare; • It is exempt from income tax in India; • It has no shareholders or members who have a proprietary or beneficial interest in its income or assets; <p>The applicable laws of the NFE's country or territory of residence or the NFE's formation documents do not permit any income or assets of the NFE to be distributed to, or applied for the benefit of, a private person or non-charitable Entity other than pursuant to the conduct of the NFE's charitable activities, or as payment of reasonable compensation for services rendered, or as payment representing the fair market value of property which the NFE has purchased; and The applicable laws of the NFE's country or territory of residence or the NFE's formation documents require that, upon the NFE's liquidation or dissolution, all of its assets be distributed to a governmental entity or other non-profit organization, or escheat to the government of the NFE's country or territory of residence or any political subdivision thereof.</p> <p>Explanation.- For the purpose of this sub-clause, the following shall be treated as fulfilling the criteria provided in the said sub-clause, namely:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) an Investor Protection Fund referred to in clause (23EA); (ii) a Credit Guarantee Fund Trust for Small Industries referred to in clause 23EB; and (iii) an Investor Protection Fund referred to in clause (23C), of section 10 of the Act;

3. Other definitions:

- (i) Related entity
An entity is a 'related entity' of another entity if either entity controls the other entity, or the two entities are under common control for this purpose, control includes direct or indirect ownership of more than 50% of the votes and value in an entity.
- (ii) Passive NFE
The term passive NFE means
(i) any non-financial entity which is not an active non-financial entity; or
(ii) an investment entity defined in clause 1 (iv) (b) of these instructions
(iii) a withholding foreign partnership or withholding foreign trust;
- (iii) Passive income
The term passive income includes income by way of:
(1) Dividends,
(2) Interest,
(3) Income equivalent to interest,
(4) Rents and royalties, other than rents and royalties derived in the active conduct of a business conducted, at least in part, by employees of the NFE
(5) Annuities
(6) The excess of gains over losses from the sale or exchange of financial assets that gives rise to passive income
(7) The excess of gains over losses from transactions (including futures, forwards, options and similar transactions) in any financial assets,
(8) The excess of foreign currency gains over foreign currency losses
(9) Net income from swaps
(10) Amounts received under cash value insurance contracts

But passive income will not include, in case of a non-financial entity that regularly acts as a dealer in financial assets, any income from any transaction entered into in the ordinary course of such dealer's business as such a dealer.

(iv) Controlling persons

Controlling persons are natural persons who exercise control over an entity and includes a beneficial owner under sub-rule (3) of rule 9 of the Prevention of Money-Laundering (Maintenance Records) Rules, 2005.

In determining the beneficial owner, the procedure specified in the following circular as amended from time to time shall be applied, namely:-

- (i) DBOD, AML. BC. No.71/14.01.001/2012-13, issued on the 18th January, 2013 by the Reserve Bank of India, or
- (ii) CIR/MIRSD/2/2013, issued on the 24th January, 2013 by the Securities and Exchange Board of India, or
- (iii) IRDA/SOD/GDL/CIR/019/02/2013, issued on the 4th February, 2013 by the Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority.

In the case of trust, the controlling person means the settlor, the trustees, the protector (if any), the beneficiaries or class of beneficiaries, and any other natural person exercising ultimate effective control over the trust, and in the case of a legal arrangement other than a trust, the said expression means the person in equivalent or similar position;(A) Controlling Person Type:

Code	Sub-category:
01	CP of legal person-ownership
02	CP of legal person-other means
03	CP of legal person-senior managing official
04	CP of legal arrangement - trust-settlor
05	CP of legal arrangement - trust-trustee
06	CP of legal arrangement - trust-protector
07	CP of legal arrangement - trust-beneficiary
08	CP of legal arrangement - trust-other
09	CP of legal arrangement - Other-settlor equivalent
10	CP of legal arrangement - Other-trustee equivalent
11	CP of legal arrangement - Other-protector equivalent
12	CP of legal arrangement - Other-beneficiary equivalent
13	CP of legal arrangement - Other-other equivalent
14	Unknown

(v) Specified U.S. person - A U.S person other than the following:

- (i) a corporation the stock of which is regularly traded on one or more established securities markets;
- (ii) any corporation that is a member of the same expanded affiliated group, as defined in section 1471(e)(2) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code, as a corporation described in clause (i);
- (iii) the United States or any wholly owned agency or instrumentality thereof;
- (iv) any State of the United States, any U.S. Territory, any political subdivision of any of the foregoing, or any wholly owned agency or instrumentality of any one or more of the foregoing;
- (v) any organization exempt from taxation under section 501(a) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code or an individual retirement plan as defined in section 7701(a)(37) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code;
- (vi) any bank as defined in section 581 of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code;
- (vii) any real estate investment trust as defined in section 856 of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code;
- (viii) any regulated investment company as defined in section 851 of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code or any entity registered with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (15 U.S.C. 80a-64);
- (ix) any common trust fund as defined in section 584(a) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code;
- (x) any trust that is exempt from tax under section 664©) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code or that is described in section 4947(a)(1) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code;
- (xi) a dealer in securities, commodities, or derivative financial instruments (including notional principal contracts, futures, forwards, and options) that is registered as such under the laws of the United States or any State;
- (xii) a broker as defined in section 6045©) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code; or
- (xiii) any tax-exempt trust under a plan that is described in section 403(b) or section 457(g) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code.

(vi) Direct reporting NFE

A direct reporting NFFE means a NFFE that elects to report information about its direct or indirect substantial U.S. owners to the IRS.

(vii) Exemption code for U.S. persons (Refer 114F(9) of Income Tax Rules, 1962 for details).

Code	Sub-category
A	An organization exempt from tax under section 501(a) or any individual retirement plan as defined in section 7701(a)(37)
B	The United States or any of its agencies or instrumentalities
C	A state, the District of Columbia, a possession of the United States, or any of their political subdivisions or instrumentalities
D	A corporation the stock of which is regularly traded on one or more established securities markets, as described in Reg. section 1.1472-1(C)(1)(i)
E	A corporation that is a member of the same expanded affiliated group as a corporation described in Reg. section 1.1472-1(c)(1)(i)
F	A dealer in securities, commodities, or derivative financial instruments (including notional principal contracts, futures, forwards, and options) that is registered as such under the laws of the United States or any state
G	A real estate investment trust
H	A regulated investment company as defined in section 851 or an entity registered at all times during the tax year under the Investment Company Act of 1940
I	A common trust fund as defined in section 584(a)
J	A bank as defined in section 581
K	A broker
L	A trust exempt from tax under section 664 or described in section 4947(a)(1)
M	A tax exempt trust under a section 403(b) plan or section 457(g) plan